

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM

Summary of Outstanding General & Limited Obligation Debt as of October 31, 2024

|                      |                  |  | (90% of Appraised Value)                       |
|----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Assessed Valu        | ie (90% of Ta    | exable Appraised Value) as certified on October 30, 2024   | <b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
|                      |                  | Land   | \$6,347,497,507                                |
|                      |                  | Improvements   | \$7,663,646,656                                |
|                      |                  | Total  | \$14,011,144,163                               |
| Debt Limit Co        | eiling (Restas   | ted) - 10% of Assessed Value <sup>1</sup>  | \$1,401,114,416.30                             |
| Issue Date           | Maturity<br>Date | Description  | Total  |
| GENERAL OF           | BLIGATION .      | <u>DEBT</u>  |  |
| 4/28/2014            | 8/20/2025        | Government of Guam, Guam Legislature Building (P.L. 32-067 & 32-106)   | \$2,913,711                                    |
| 7/25/2019            | 11/15/2031       | Government of Guam General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 (P.L. 35-21)  | \$19,760,000                                   |
|                      |                  | TOTAL GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT  | \$22,673,711                                   |
| LIMITED OB           | LIGATION D       | DEBT   |  |
| 6/6/2012             | 1/1/2026         | Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2012B-2   | \$6,390,000                                    |
| 9/3/2015             | 11/15/2039       | Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2015D   | \$345,715,000                                  |
| 5/27/2021            | 1/1/2027         | Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2021E   | \$14,545,000                                   |
| 10/7/2021            | 1/1/2042         | Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2021F   | \$258,550,000                                  |
| 8/17/2016            | 12/1/2046        | Limited Obligation (Section 30) Bonds, 2016 Series A   | \$174,420,000                                  |
| 3/31/2021            | 11/1/2040        | Hotel Occupany Tax Revenue, Series 2021A (P.L. 35-127)   | \$58,865,000                                   |
|                      |                  | TOTAL LIMITED OBLIGATION DEBT  | \$858,485,000                                  |
| T.4.1.COC.D          | -14 C 11 -44     | 100/ A 13/1 . 1 . 2/2 . (O. 2)   | φρρ1 150 <b>5</b> 11                           |
| Total GOG D          | ent Subject to   | o 10% Assessed Value Limitation (Ceiling)  | \$881,158,711                                  |
| Subtotal Amo         | ount Available   | e for Future Debt Obligation   | \$519,955,706                                  |
| LESS: Legisl         | atively Appro    | oved Financing w/debt ceiling impact:  |  |
| 1/8/2009             |                  | of Land Management Building (P.L. 29-135)  | \$15,750,000                                   |
|                      | -                | orial Hospital Authority (Labor and Delivery Ward) P.L. 32-204 & 33-151 (P.L. 36-107                             |  |
| 10/13/2014           |                  | 15.0M from audited surplus)  | \$9,200,000                                    |
|                      | S. TOTAL         |  | \$24,950,000                                   |
| Amount Avail         | labla fan Euts   | are Debt Obligation  | \$405.005.706                                  |
| Amount Avan          | iable for Futu   | ne Dest Obligation   | \$495,005,706                                  |
| <b>Legislatively</b> |                  | nancing - no debt ceiling impact:  |  |
| 2/13/2014            |                  | hez High School (P.L. 32-120, 34-19,34-101, 34-117, 36-107 & 37-22 authorizes \$16.3M ge of available revenues ) | \$166,365,000                                  |
| 6/6/2011             |                  | of Education Public Schools Lease (P.L. 31-229, 32-121)  | TBD  |
| 9/7/2012             | Department       | of Public Works (GARVEE) Bonds (P.L. 31-233)   | \$75,000,000                                   |
| 10/13/2021           |                  | hcare Center (P.L. 36-56 & 37-10 appropriates \$35M from General Fund annually)                                  | \$600,000,000                                  |
| 10/13/2021           | -                | of Corrections (P.L. 36-57 authorizes \$60M annually from Earned Income Tax Credits and                          | TBD  |
|                      | TOTAL            | ed for leaseback agreement payments)   | \$841,365,000                                  |
|                      | IUIAL            |  | φ041,303,000                                   |
| <b>Legislatively</b> | Approved Fin     | nancing (Inactive)   |  |
| 9/30/2008            | GFD Financ       | ing P.L. 29-113 (Funded with Federal grant funds)  | \$7,800,000                                    |
|                      |                  |  |  |

TOTAL

# Notes:

<sup>1) 9/10/16:</sup> P.L. 33-185 (Bill 250-33) Legislative action drops the assessed value from 100% to 90% of Taxable Appraised Value \*\*Preceded by Public Law 31-196 Section 1 redefined assessed value from 90% to 100%

# **DEPARTMENT OF**

# REVENUE AND TAXATION

**GOVERNMENT OF GUAM** 

Gubetnamenton Guáhan

MARIE P. LIZAMA, Director

CRAIG A. CAMACHO, Acting Deputy Director Aktol Sigundo Directot

Memorandum

To:

CEO/Administrator Director,

Guam Economic Development Authority

From:

Director, Department of Revenue and Taxation

Subject:

Certification of the 2024 Real Property Tax Assessment Roll

Buenas yan Saluda:

On Wednesday, October 30, 2024, the Board of Equalization affixed their signatures and have certified the 2024 Real Property Tax Assessment Roll pursuant to requirements of §24518, Chapter 24, Title 11 GCA.

Transmitted herewith is the real property tax assessment roll/summary for 2024. The summary is indicative of all taxable land and improvements in Guam which have been ascertained by this office, the 2024 total aggregate (assessed) value of real property on Guam is \$14,011,144,163 with total tax receivable in the amount \$39,919,566. The summarized values are,

| As CERTIFIED                        | <u>Land (\$)</u> | Building (\$) | TOTAL (\$)     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| GROSS VALUE (Appr Value)            | 8,038,660,534    | 8,671,795,650 | 16,710,456,184 |
| Loss Non-Taxable Value (Appr Value) | 985,885,526      | 156,632,699   | 1,142,518,225  |
| AGGREGATE VALUE (90%)               | 6,347,497,507    | 7,663,646,656 | 14,011,144,163 |
| Less Primary Home Aggregate Value   | 394,540,346      | 1,111,175,390 | 1,505,715,736  |
| Receivable Value                    | 5,952,957,161    | 6,552,471,266 | 12,505,428,427 |
| Tax Rate                            | 0                | 0             |                |
| 2024 Base Tax Receivable            | 5,787,596        | 25,481,833    | 31,269,429     |
| 2024 Add'l Tax (PL35-1)             | -                | 8,650,137     | 8,650,137      |
| 2024 TOTAL RECEIVABLE               | 5,787,596        | 34,131,970    | 39,919,566     |

Should you require additional information regarding the analysis, please contact Benedict Atoigue, Administrator, Real Property Tax Division at <u>benedict.atoigue@revtax.guam.gov</u> Her support contact number is (671) 635-1896 or, frederick.pablo@revtax.guam.gov contact number is (671) 635-1892.

Man P. L.

#### GOVERNMENT OF GUAM

Summary of TOTAL Outstanding Debt as of October 31, 2024

|  | Aggregate<br>Outstanding<br>Principal Amount | (Fiscal Year<br>ending<br>September 30) |
|--|--|---|
| Primary Government   | - morpui i mount                             | <u></u>                                 |
| General Obligation Bonds   |  |   |
| Guam Legislature Building, Resolution 174-30, 2 G.C.A.1126 and 21 G.C.A. § 79602, P.L. 32- 106   | 2,913,711                                    | 2025                                    |
| Guam General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019   | 19,760,000                                   | 2032                                    |
| Subtotal   | \$22,673,711                                 |   |
| Limited Obligation Bonds   |  |   |
| Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2012B-2 (1)   | 6,390,000                                    | 2026                                    |
| Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2015D (1)   | 345,715,000                                  | 2040                                    |
| Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2021E <sup>(1)</sup>  | 14,545,000                                   | 2027                                    |
| Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2021F <sup>(1)</sup>  | 258,550,000                                  | 2042                                    |
| Limited Obligation (Section 30) Bonds, 2016 Series A (2)   | 174,420,000                                  | 2047                                    |
| Hotel Occupany Tax Revenue, Series 2021A (P.L. 35-127) (3)   | 58,865,000                                   | 2041                                    |
| Subtotal   | \$858,485,000                                | 2041                                    |
| Subiolal   | \$636,463,000                                |   |
| Other Loans and Certificate of Participation Payable   |  |   |
| University of Guam Rural Development Loan (2003) (P.L. 26-48) (4)(5)   | 9,299,372                                    | 2043                                    |
| University of Guam Endowment Foundation Rural Development Loan (2023) (P.L. 33-92) (4)(10)   | 21,700,000                                   | 2050                                    |
| Guam Department of Education Certificates of Participation, Series 2013A (4)(6)  | 10,913,000                                   | 2030                                    |
| Guam Education Financing Foundation Certificates of Participation, Series 2016 A&B <sup>(4)(7)</sup>   | 8,815,000                                    | 2027                                    |
| Guam Department of Education Certificates of Participation (JFK, Refunding and Energy Efficient Project), Series 2020A <sup>(4)(6)</sup>                       | 61,255,000                                   | 2040                                    |
|  |  |   |
| The Industrial Development Authority of the City of Phoenix, Arizona (Guam Facilities Foundation, Inc.), Series 2014 (4)(6)                                    | 80,630,000                                   | 2041                                    |
| Judicial Building Fund Revenue Note (2020) (P.L. 33-66) (8)  | 11,574,813                                   | 2052                                    |
| Chalan Pago – Ordot Municipal Planning Council Note (2021) <sup>(9)</sup>  | 2,665,000                                    | 2025                                    |
| Subtotal   | \$206,852,185                                |   |
| Component Units: (4)   |  |   |
| A.B. Wonpat International Airport Authority Guam General Revenue Bonds, Series 2021 Series A (Federally Taxable)   | 66,795,000.00                                | 2043                                    |
| A.B. Wonpat International Airport Authority Guam General Revenue Bonds, Series 2023A (AMT) (Forward Delivery)  | 46,965,000                                   | 2043                                    |
| A.B. Wonpat International Airport Authority Guam General Revenue Bonds, Series 2024 Series A (AMT) and Series B (Non-AMT)                                      | 67,810,000                                   | 2043                                    |
| Guam Housing and Urban Renewal Authority USDA Loan (1980)  | 465,152                                      | 2031                                    |
| Guam Power Authority Revenue Bonds, 2014 Series A  | 5,000,000                                    | 2040                                    |
| Guam Power Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2017 Series A Guam Power Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2022 Series A  | 139,745,000<br>223,190,000                   | 2040<br>2044                            |
| Guam Power Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2022 Series A  Guam Power Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2024 Series A                                       | 54,830,000                                   | 2044                                    |
| Guam Vaterworks Authority Water and Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, Series 2016   | 133,265,000                                  | 2046                                    |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Water and Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2017   | 98,565,000                                   | 2040                                    |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Water and Wastewater System Revenue Bonds, Series 2020 A   | 134,000,000                                  | 2050                                    |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Water and Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2020B (Federally Taxable)  | 166,075,000                                  | 2043                                    |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Water and Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2024A  | 133,575,000                                  | 2046                                    |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Water and Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2024B  | 51,275,000                                   | 2034                                    |
| Port Authority of Guam Port Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series A, B and C  | 57,215,000                                   | 2048                                    |
| Guam Housing Corporation Mortgage-Backed Revenue Bonds, Series 1998  | 2,294,728                                    | 2031                                    |
| Guam Economic Development Authority Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2007A and Series 2007B<br>Guam Community College Foundation USDA Loan (2016) | 39,798,618<br>3,649,113                      | 2057<br>2056                            |
| Subtotal   | 1,424,512,610                                | 2030                                    |
|  |  |   |
| Total Indebtedness   | \$2,512,523,506                              |   |

**Final Maturity** 

 $Source: \ Guam \ Economic \ Development \ Authority.$ 

<sup>(1)</sup> Payable primarily from Business Privilege Tax revenues.

<sup>(2)</sup> Secured by and payable primarily from Section 30 Revenues.

<sup>(3)</sup> Payable primarily from Hotel Occupancy Tax revenues.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>left(4\right)}\,$  Not treated as "public indebtedness" for purposes of the Organic Act debt limit.

<sup>(5)</sup> Payable primarily from mass transit automotive surcharges.

 $<sup>^{(6)}</sup>$  Lease payments are subject to annual appropriation by the Government.

<sup>(7)</sup> Payable primarily from the General Fund, subject to annual appropriation by the Government.

<sup>(8)</sup> Payable primarily from Judicial Building Fund.

<sup>(9)</sup> Funds have not been drawn down by the Municipality. Shall be due and payable on October 5, 2025.

 $<sup>^{(10)}</sup>$  Payable from liquid fuel surcharges.

|  | Government of              | Guam Revenue Sources and Obligations   |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| Revenue                                      | Fund                       | Pledge   | Frequency of Collection                          |
| Personal / Corporate Income Tax              | General Fund               | 2020 John F. Kennedy Certificate of Participation Lease / 2013 Okkodo High<br>School Expansion Project / 2016 Guam Education Financing Foundation<br>Certificate of Participation  | Annually, by April 15th                          |
| Withholding Deposit / Estimated Tax Payments | General Fund               | N/A  | Quarterly  |
| Business Privilege Tax                       | General Fund               | 2012B, 2015D and 2021 E and F Business Privilege Tax Bonds   | Monthly, by the 20th                             |
| Section 30 Funds                             | General Fund               | 2016 Section 30 Bonds  | Annually, on December 1                          |
| Liquid Fuel Tax                              | Territorial Highway Fund   | N/A  | Monthly, by the 20th                             |
| Real Property Tax                            | Territorial Education Fund | 2003 University of Guam Rural Development Loan / 2020 John F. Kennedy COPs<br>Addl Rents / 2013 Okkodo High School Expansion Project Insurance &<br>Maintenance / 2014 IDA Tiyan High Lease / 2016 Guam Community College<br>Foundation Rural Development Loan | Semiannually, on February 20th and<br>April 20th |
| Hotel Occupancy Tax                          | Tourist Attraction Fund    | 2021 Hotel Occupancy Tax Bonds   | Monthly, by the 20th                             |
| Guam Solid Waste Authority Revenue           | General Fund               | 2019 General Obligation Bonds  | Semiannually, on May 15th and<br>November 15th   |

|  | Star        | ndard & Poo | rs                 |             | Fitch  |           | Moody's     |              |                      |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--|
| Series   | <u>Date</u> | Rating      | Outlook            | <u>Date</u> | Rating | Outlook   | <u>Date</u> | Rating       | <u>Outlook</u>       |  |
| Government of Guam General Obligation Bonds                          |             | •           |                    |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
| General Obligation Bonds Series 2019                                 | 6/28/2019   | BB-         | Stable             |             |        |           | 7/1/2019    | Ba1          | Stable               |  |
|  | 4/7/2020    | BB-         | Negative           |             |        |           | 3/25/2020   | Ba1          | P/Downgrade          |  |
|  | 9/22/2020   | BB-         | Negative           |             |        |           | 5/19/2020   | Ba1          | Negative             |  |
|  | 12/16/2021  | BB-         | Stable             |             |        |           | 2/25/2021   | Ba1          | Negative             |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 5/4/2021    | Ba1          | Stable               |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 3/23/2023   | Ba1          | Positive             |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 6/14/2023   | Ba1          | Positive             |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 1/25/2024   | Baa3         | Stable               |  |
| Government of Guam Limited Obligation Bonds                          |             |             |                    |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
| Limited Obligation (Section 30) Bonds Series 2016A                   | 7/22/2016   | BBB+        | Stable             |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 11/2/2017   | BBB+        | Stable             |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 12/26/2018  | BB          | Stable             |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 4/7/2020    | BB          | Negative           |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 9/22/2020   | BB          | Negative           |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 12/16/2021  | BB          | Stable             |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
| Hotel Occupancy Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2021 A                      |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 2/25/2021   | Ba1          | Negative             |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 5/4/2021    | Ba1          | Stable               |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 3/23/2023   | Ba1          | Positive             |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 6/14/2023   | Ba1          | Positive             |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 1/25/2024   | Baa3         | Stable               |  |
| Business Privilege Tax Bonds 2012B-2 and 2015C                       | 11/3/2011   | A           | Stable             | 11/2/2011   | A-     | Stable    |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 5/9/2012    | A           | Stable             | 5/8/2012    | A-     | Stable    |             |              | İ                    |  |
|  | 1/30/2013   | A           | Stable             | 1/28/2013   | A-     | Stable    |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 10/18/2013  | A           | Stable             | 1/20/2015   | A-     | Stable    |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 11/24/2014  | A           | Stable             | 8/18/2015   | A-     | Stable    |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 8/20/2015   | A           | Stable             | 7/6/2016    | A-     | Stable    |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 8/30/2017   | A           | Stable             | 12/22/2016  | BB     | Stable    |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 12/26/2018  | BB          | Stable             | 12/22/2016  | BB     | Withdrawn |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 4/7/2020    | BB          | Negative           |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
|  | 9/22/2020   | BB          | Negative           |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
| Business Privilege Tax Bonds 2021 E and 2021 F                       | 12/16/2021  | BB          | Stable             |             |        |           | 5/5/2021    | Ba1          | Stable               |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 3/23/2023   | Ba1          | Positive             |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 6/14/2023   | Ba1          | Positive             |  |
|  |             |             |                    |             |        |           | 1/25/2024   | Baa3         | Stable               |  |
| Guam International Airport Authority Revenue Bonds                   |             |             |                    |             |        |           |             |              |                      |  |
| Guam International Airport Authority Revenue Bonds 2019 Series A, B  | 10/17/2019  | BBB+        | Ctol-1-            |             |        |           | 10/17/2019  | Baa2         | Stable               |  |
| Guain international Airport Authority Revenue Bonds 2019 Series A, B | 3/26/2020   | BBB+        | Stable<br>Negative |             |        |           | 3/30/2020   | Baa2<br>Baa2 | Negative             |  |
|  | 8/7/2020    | BBB+        | Credit Watch       |             |        |           | 5/13/2021   | Baa2<br>Baa2 | Negative<br>Negative |  |
|  | 10/22/2020  | BB+         | Negative           |             |        |           | 5/17/2022   | Baa2<br>Baa2 | Negative             |  |
|  |             |             | 1 1                |             |        |           |             | 1            |                      |  |
|  | 10/29/2021  | BB          | Negative           |             |        |           | 9/19/2023   | Baa2         | Stable               |  |
|  |             | <u> </u>    |                    |             |        |           | 8/21/2024   | Baa2         | Stable               |  |

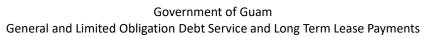
|  | Sta         | ndard & Poo | rs   |                        | Fitch      |          |                        | Moody's      |                    |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Series   | <u>Date</u> | Rating      | <u>Outlook</u>                                   | Date                   | Rating     | Outlook  | Date                   | Rating       | Outlook            |
| Guam International Airport Authority Revenue Bonds 2021 Series A                     | 10/21/2022  | BB          | Stable   |                        |            |          | 7/14/2021              | Baa2         | Negative           |
|  | 6/16/2023   | BB          | Negative   |                        |            |          | 5/17/2022              | Baa2         | Negative           |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 9/19/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 8/21/2024              | Baa2         | Stable             |
| Guam International Airport Authority Revenue Bonds 2023 Series A                     |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 8/1/2022               | Baa2         | Negative           |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 9/19/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 8/21/2024              | Baa2         | Stable             |
| Guam International Airport Authority Revenue Bonds 2024 Series A (AMT) & B (Non-AMT) |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 8/21/2024              | Baa2         | Stable             |
| Guam Power Authority Revenue Bonds   |             |             |  |                        |            |          |                        |              |                    |
| Guam Power Authority Revenue Bonds 2014 Series A                                     | 8/20/2014   | BBB         | Stable   | 8/8/2014               | BBB-       | Negative | 8/11/2014              | Baa3         | Positive           |
| ·  | 10/2/2015   | BBB         | Stable   | 9/9/2014               | BBB-       | Negative | 9/15/2015              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  | 12/16/2016  | BBB         | Stable   | 9/30/2015              | BBB-       | Stable   | 10/12/2016             | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  | 12/11/2017  | BBB         | Stable   | 1/6/2017               | BBB-       | Stable   | 6/14/2017              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  | 3/28/2019   | BBB         | Stable   | 12/11/2017             | BBB-       | Positive | 12/11/2017             | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  | 2/1/2021    | BBB         | Stable   | 1/15/2020              | BBB        | Stable   | 3/14/2018              | Baa2         | Negative           |
|  | 4/8/2022    | BBB         | Stable   | 4/8/2022               | BBB        | Stable   | 1/11/2019              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  | 7/8/2024               | BBB        | Stable   | 1/24/2020              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 3/20/2020              | Baa2         | P/Downgrade        |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 5/20/2020<br>5/13/2021 | Baa2<br>Baa2 | Negative<br>Stable |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 4/8/2022               | Baa2<br>Baa2 | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 9/12/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |
| C D 1 1 1 1 D 1 2017 C 1 1   | 12/11/2017  | BBB         | Stable   | 12/11/2017             | BBB-       | Positive | 12/11/2017             | Baa2         | Stable             |
| Guam Power Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds 2017 Series A                           | 3/28/2019   | BBB         | Stable   | 1/15/2020              | BBB        | Stable   | 3/14/2018              | Baa2         | Negative           |
|  | 2/1/2021    | BBB         | Stable   | 11/23/2021             | BBB        | Stable   | 1/11/2019              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  | 4/8/2022    | BBB         | Stable   | 4/8/2022               | BBB        | Stable   | 1/24/2020              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  | 7/8/2024               | BBB        | Stable   | 3/20/2020              | Baa2         | P/Downgrade        |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 5/20/2020              | Baa2         | Negative           |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 5/13/2021              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 4/8/2022               | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  |                        |            |          | 9/12/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |
| Guam Power Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds 2022 Series A                           | 4/8/2022    | BBB         | Stable   | 4/8/2022               | BBB        | Stable   | 4/8/2022               | BBB          | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  | 7/8/2024               | BBB        | Stable   | 9/12/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |
| Guam Power Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds 2024 Series A                           | 7/2/2024    | BBB         | Stable   | 7/8/2024               | BBB        | Stable   | 6/28/2024              | Baa2         | Stable             |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Revenue Bonds  |             |             |  |                        |            |          |                        |              |                    |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Revenue Bonds 2016 Series                                  | 1/26/2016   | A-          | Stable   | 1/22/2016              | BBB-       | Stable   | 1/22/2016              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  | 11/6/2017   | A-          | Stable   | 2/24/2017              | BBB-       | Stable   | 11/2/2017              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  | 5/14/2020   | A-          | Stable   | 11/3/2017              | BBB-       | Stable   | 3/13/2018              | Baa2         | Negative           |
|  | 11/17/2023  | A-          | Negative   | 10/30/2018             | BBB-       | Stable   | 1/11/2019              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  | 8/12/2020              | BBB        | Stable   | 3/25/2020              | Baa2         | P/Downgrade        |
|  |             |             |  | 7/28/2021              | BBB        | Stable   | 5/4/2021               | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  |             |             |  | 7/20/2022              | BBB        | Stable   | 5/11/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |
|  |             |             | -  | 7/12/2023<br>6/28/2024 | BBB<br>BBB | Negative | 6/14/2023<br>11/3/2023 | Baa2<br>Baa2 | Negative<br>Stable |
|  |             |             | <del>                                     </del> | 0/28/2024              | daa        | Negative | 11/3/2023              | Dää∠         | Stable             |
| l  | ┙└──        | I           |  | Ĺ                      |            |          | L                      | I            | 1                  |

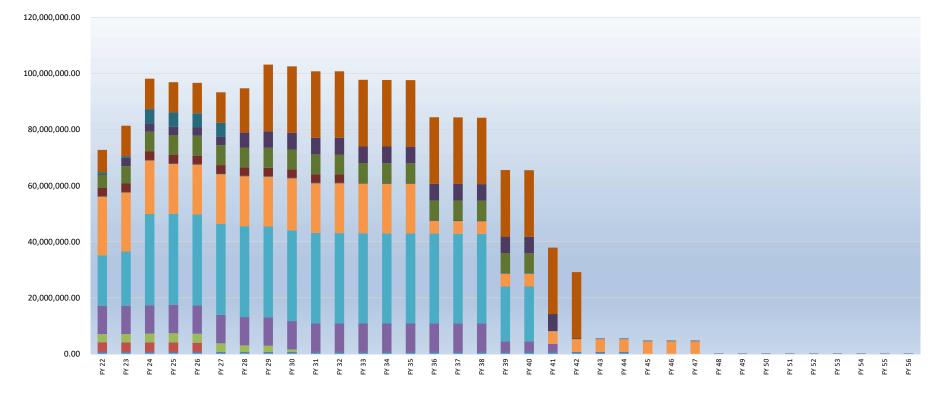
|  | Star        | Standard & Poors |          |            | Fitch  |          |                        | Moody's      |                    |  |
|--|-------------|------------------|----------|------------|--------|----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| Series   | <u>Date</u> | Rating           | Outlook  | Date       | Rating | Outlook  | <u>Date</u>            | Rating       | Outlook            |  |
|  |             | 1                | 1        |            | 1      |          | J L                    |              | <u> </u>           |  |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Refunding Revenue Bonds 2017 Series                      | 11/6/2017   | A-               | Stable   | 11/3/2017  | BBB-   | Stable   | 11/2/2017              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  | 5/14/2020   | A-               | Stable   | 10/30/2018 | BBB-   | Stable   | 3/13/2018              | Baa2         | Negative           |  |
|  | 11/17/2023  | A-               | Negative | 8/12/2020  | BBB    | Stable   | 1/11/2019              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             |                  |          | 7/28/2021  | BBB    | Stable   | 3/25/2020              | Baa2         | P/Downgrade        |  |
|  |             |                  |          | 7/20/2022  | BBB    | Stable   | 5/19/2020              | Baa2         | Negative           |  |
|  |             |                  |          | 7/12/2023  | BBB    | Negative | 5/4/2021               | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             |                  |          | 6/28/2024  | BBB    | Negative | 5/11/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 6/14/2023              | Baa2         | Negative           |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 11/3/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Revenue Bonds 2020 Series A                              | 5/14/2020   | A-               | Stable   |            |        |          | 5/19/2020              | Baa2         | Negative           |  |
|  | 11/17/2023  | A-               | Negative |            |        |          | 5/4/2021               | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 5/11/2023<br>6/14/2023 | Baa2<br>Baa2 | Stable<br>Negative |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 11/3/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             | 1                | <u> </u> |            |        |          |                        |              |                    |  |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Refunding Revenue Bonds 2020 Series B (Taxable)          | 7/31/2020   | A-               | Stable   |            |        |          | 7/31/2020              | Baa2         | Negative           |  |
|  | 11/17/2023  | A-               | Negative |            |        |          | 5/4/2021               | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 5/11/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 6/14/2023              | Baa2         | Negative           |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 11/3/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
| Guam Waterworks Authority Refunding Revenue Bonds 2024 Series A&B                  | 2/1/2024    | A-               | Negative |            |        |          | 2/2/2024               | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
| Guain waterworks Authority Retunding Revenue Bonds 2024 Series A&B                 | 2/1/2024    | A-               | Negative |            |        |          | 2/2/2024               | Daaz         | Stable             |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            | l l    |          | ] [                    |              | L                  |  |
| Guam Economic Development Authority Tobacco Settlement                             |             |                  |          |            |        |          |                        |              |                    |  |
| ,  |             |                  |          | 12/14/2007 | BBB+   | Stable   |                        |              |                    |  |
| Guam Economic Development Authority Tobacco Settlement asset-backed bonds 2007     |             |                  |          | 6/30/2009  | BBB+   | Stable   |                        |              |                    |  |
| , ,  |             |                  |          | 6/24/2010  | BBB+   | Negative |                        |              |                    |  |
| ,  |             |                  |          | -          | •      |          | · -                    | •            |                    |  |
| Guam Economic Development Authority Tobacco Settlement asset-backed A \$17,505,000 |             |                  |          | 7/30/2011  | BB     | Negative |                        |              |                    |  |
| ·  |             |                  |          | 6/24/2010  | BBB    | Negative |                        |              |                    |  |
| ,  |             |                  | •        | -          | •      | -        | · -                    | *            |                    |  |
| Guam Economic Development Authority Tobacco Settlement asset-backed A\$16,070,000  |             |                  |          | 7/30/2011  | BB     | Negative |                        |              |                    |  |
|  |             |                  |          | 6/24/2010  | BB     | Negative |                        |              |                    |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          |                        |              |                    |  |
| Guam Economic Development Authority Tobacco Settlement asset-backed B \$3,407,077  |             |                  |          | 7/30/2011  | B+     | Negative |                        |              |                    |  |
|  |             |                  |          | 2/3/2016   | CCC    | Negative |                        |              |                    |  |
| Guam Port Authority Revenue Bonds  |             |                  |          |            |        |          |                        |              |                    |  |
| Port Authority Guam Port Revenue Bonds   | 6/13/2018   | A                | Stable   |            |        |          | 6/13/2018              | Baa2         | Negative           |  |
| <u> </u>   | 3/26/2020   | A                | Negative |            |        |          | 1/11/2019              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  | 10/19/2022  | A                | Stable   |            |        |          | 3/30/2020              | Baa2         | P Downgrade        |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 5/20/2020              | Baa2         | Negative           |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 5/13/2021              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 5/26/2022              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 9/27/2023              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             |                  |          |            |        |          | 11/6/2024              | Baa2         | Stable             |  |
|  |             | •                |          | -          |        |          |                        | •            |                    |  |

|  | Sta                     | ndard & Poo | rs   |             | Fitch  |                |                       | Moody's    |                    |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Series   | <u>Date</u>             | Rating      | <u>Outlook</u>                                   | <u>Date</u> | Rating | <u>Outlook</u> | <u>Date</u>           | Rating     | Outlook            |  |  |  |
|  |                         | •           |  |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
| Guam Education Finance Foundation Certificate of Participation   |                         |             |  |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
| Guam Education Finance Foundation Certificate of Participation 2016A & B   | 5/23/2019               | BB          | Stable   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 9/22/2020               | BB          | Negative   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 12/16/2021              | BB          | Stable   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 3/27/2023               | BB          | Stable   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
| Coon Education Finance Foundation Contifered of Dominiotics 2016A & D. (CO Doctor)   | 5/4/2016                | B+          | Stable   |             | 1      |                |                       | 1 1        |                    |  |  |  |
| Guam Education Finance Foundation Certificate of Participation 2016A & B (GO Backed)   |                         | 1           | <del>                                     </del> |             |        |                |                       | +          |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 6/28/2019               | B+          | Stable   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 9/22/2020               | B+          | Negative   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 12/16/2021              | B+          | Stable   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 3/27/2023               | B+          | Stable   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
| LEW High Colorad Product Conference of Devicion (Conference of Devicion (Confe | 0/22/2020               | ъ.          | Managhan   |             | 1      |                | 0/22/2020             | D-2        | None               |  |  |  |
| J.F.K. High School Project Certificates of Participation 2020 A  | 9/22/2020<br>12/16/2021 | B+<br>B+    | Negative   |             |        |                | 9/22/2020<br>5/4/2021 | Ba2<br>Ba2 | Negative           |  |  |  |
|  | 12/16/2021              | B+          | Stable   |             | +      |                | 3/23/2023             | Ba2<br>Ba2 | Stable<br>Positive |  |  |  |
|  |                         |             | +  |             |        |                | 6/14/2023             | Ba2        | Positive           |  |  |  |
|  |                         |             |  |             | +      |                | 1/25/2024             | Ba2<br>Ba1 | Stable             |  |  |  |
|  |                         |             |  |             |        |                | 1/23/2024             | Dai        | Stable             |  |  |  |
| The Indutrial Development Authority of the City of Arizona (GDOE Facilities)   | 12/4/2014               | B+          | Stable   |             |        |                | 9/22/2017             | Ba1        | Stable             |  |  |  |
|  | 5/4/2016                | B+          | Stable   |             |        |                | 3/13/2018             | Ba1        | Negative           |  |  |  |
|  | 8/302017                | B+          | Stable   |             |        |                |                       |            | Ü                  |  |  |  |
|  | 3/5/2018                | B+          | Credit Watch                                     |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 9/7/2018                | B+          | Stable   |             |        | _              |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 6/28/2019               | B+          | Stable   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 9/22/2020               | B+          | Stable   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |
|  | 12/16/2021              | B+          | Stable   |             |        |                |                       |            |                    |  |  |  |

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL AND LIMITED OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE AND LONG TERM LEASE PAYMENTS

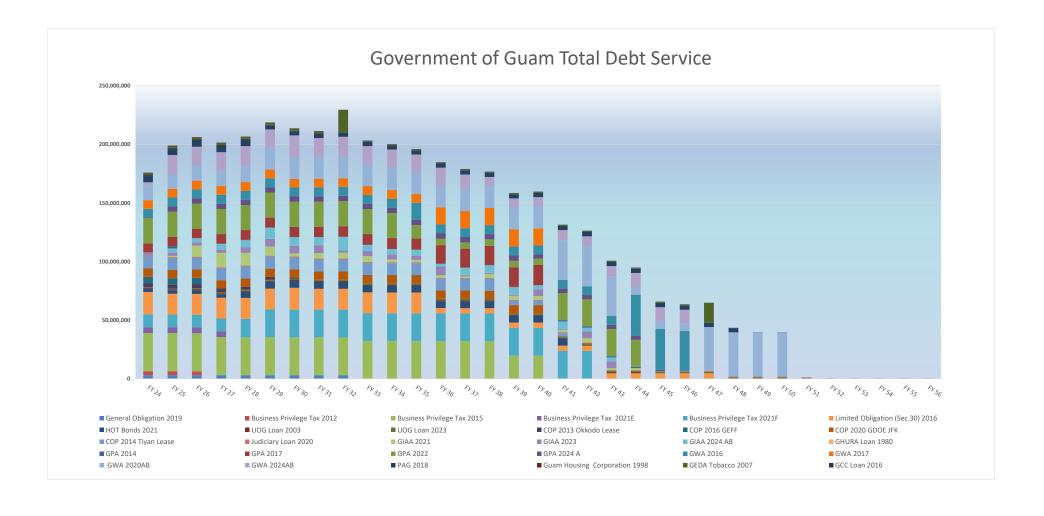
|       | 2003          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2016         | 2019          | 2020           | 2021          | 2021 E        | 2021 F         |                  |
|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
|       | UOG loan      | BPT Bonds     | GDOE Okkodo   | Tiyan Lease    | BPT Bonds      | LO (Sec 30)    | GCC Ioan     | GO            | GDOE JFK       | HOT Bonds     | BPT Bonds     | BPT Bonds      | Total            |
| FY 22 | 750,060.00    | 3,426,203.98  | 2,935,335.00  | 10,113,927.33  | 17,864,250.00  | 20,989,625     | 200,400      | 2,998,625.00  | 4,651,506.26   | 253,446.53    | 599,115.83    | 7,933,493.33   | 72,715,988.26    |
| FY 23 | 750,060.00    | 3,415,171.73  | 2,936,260.00  | 10,113,927.33  | 19,336,500.00  | 20,989,875     | 200,400      | 2,997,625.00  | 6,182,506.26   | 2,943,250.00  | 619,775.00    | 10,818,400.00  | 81,303,750.32    |
| FY 24 | 750,060.00    | 3,410,879.08  | 3,093,085.00  | 10,113,927.33  | 32,472,250.00  | 19,114,500     | 200,400      | 2,997,000.00  | 7,092,378.13   | 2,943,250.00  | 5,071,243.75  | 10,818,400.00  | 98,077,373.29    |
| FY 25 | 750,060.00    | 3,409,506.08  | 3,252,585.00  | 10,113,927.33  | 32,431,000.00  | 17,769,000     | 200,400      | 2,996,500.00  | 7,092,675.00   | 2,943,250.00  | 5,076,662.50  | 10,818,400.00  | 96,853,965.91    |
| FY 26 | 750,060.00    | 3,293,494.23  | 3,155,460.00  | 10,113,927.33  | 32,406,875.00  | 17,768,125     | 200,400      | 2,995,875.00  | 7,095,600.00   | 2,943,250.00  | 5,077,043.75  | 10,818,400.00  | 96,618,510.31    |
| FY 27 | 750,060.00    |               | 3,061,060.00  | 10,113,927.33  | 32,392,250.00  | 17,767,875     | 200,400      | 2,994,875.00  | 7,095,325.00   | 2,943,250.00  | 5,111,737.50  | 10,818,400.00  | 93,249,159.83    |
| FY 28 | 750,060.00    |               | 2,314,385.00  | 10,113,927.33  | 32,360,250.00  | 17,767,000     | 200,400      | 2,998,125.00  | 7,094,843.75   | 5,278,375.00  |               | 15,771,400.00  | 94,648,766.08    |
| FY 29 | 750,060.00    |               | 2,209,735.00  | 10,113,927.33  | 32,319,375.00  | 17,769,125     | 200,400      | 2,995,375.00  | 7,093,943.75   | 5,904,500.00  |               | 23,741,525.00  | 103,097,966.08   |
| FY 30 | 750,060.00    |               | 889,580.00    | 10,113,927.33  | 32,297,125.00  | 18,508,875     | 200,400      | 2,996,375.00  | 7,097,306.25   | 5,907,375.00  |               | 23,694,650.00  | 102,455,673.58   |
| FY 31 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 10,113,927.33  | 32,251,250.00  | 17,714,250     | 200,400      | 2,995,750.00  | 7,091,625.00   | 5,906,875.00  |               | 23,693,525.00  | 100,717,662.33   |
| FY 32 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 10,113,927.33  | 32,200,000.00  | 17,722,500     | 200,400      | 2,998,125.00  | 7,090,500.00   | 5,904,250.00  |               | 23,724,400.00  | 100,704,162.33   |
| FY 33 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 10,113,927.33  | 32,160,625.00  | 17,722,625     | 200,400      |               | 7,095,250.00   | 5,904,250.00  |               | 23,722,700.00  | 97,669,837.33    |
| FY 34 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 10,113,927.33  | 32,120,125.00  | 17,718,250     | 200,400      |               | 7,095,375.00   | 5,906,250.00  |               | 23,710,300.00  | 97,614,687.33    |
| FY 35 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 10,113,927.33  | 32,075,750.00  | 17,722,500     | 200,400      |               | 7,090,625.00   | 5,908,000.00  |               | 23,716,000.00  | 97,577,262.33    |
| FY 36 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 10,113,927.33  | 32,024,750.00  | 4,541,375      | 200,400      |               | 7,095,375.00   | 5,909,000.00  |               | 23,703,700.00  | 84,338,587.33    |
| FY 37 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 10,113,927.33  | 31,969,075.00  | 4,545,250      | 200,400      |               | 7,094,000.00   | 5,903,875.00  |               | 23,697,500.00  | 84,274,087.33    |
| FY 38 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 10,113,927.33  | 31,908,625.00  | 4,542,375      | 200,400      |               | 7,091,125.00   | 5,907,000.00  |               | 23,686,200.00  | 84,199,712.33    |
| FY 39 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 3,702,517.36   | 19,641,425.00  | 4,542,500      | 200,400      |               | 7,096,000.00   | 5,907,625.00  |               | 23,683,500.00  | 65,524,027.36    |
| FY 40 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 3,702,517.36   | 19,590,125.00  | 4,545,125      | 200,400      |               | 7,097,875.00   | 5,905,250.00  |               | 23,678,000.00  | 65,469,352.36    |
| FY 41 | 750,060.00    |               |               | 2,840,992.06   |                | 4,544,875      | 200,400      |               |                | 5,909,125.00  |               | 23,663,600.00  | 37,909,052.06    |
| FY 42 | 750,060.00    |               |               |                |                | 4,541,500      | 200,400      |               |                |               |               | 23,658,900.00  | 29,150,860.00    |
| FY 43 | 750,060.00    |               |               |                |                | 4,544,500      | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 5,494,960.00     |
| FY 44 | 750,060.00    |               |               |                |                | 4,543,375      | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 5,493,835.00     |
| FY 45 |               |               |               |                |                | 4,542,750      | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 4,743,150.00     |
| FY 46 |               |               |               |                |                | 4,542,125      | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 4,742,525.00     |
| FY 47 |               |               |               |                |                | 4,545,875      | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 4,746,275.00     |
| FY 48 |               |               |               |                |                |                | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 200,400.00       |
| FY 49 |               |               |               |                |                |                | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 200,400.00       |
| FY 50 |               |               |               |                |                |                | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 200,400.00       |
| FY 51 |               |               |               |                |                |                | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 200,400.00       |
| FY 52 |               |               |               |                |                |                | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 200,400.00       |
| FY 53 |               |               |               |                |                |                | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 200,400.00       |
| FY 54 |               |               |               |                |                |                | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 200,400.00       |
| FY 55 |               |               |               |                |                |                | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 200,400.00       |
| FY 56 |               |               |               |                |                |                | 200,400      |               |                |               |               |                | 200,400.00       |
| Total | 18,001,440.00 | 19,348,842.08 | 26,786,120.00 | 192,296,718.72 | 559,821,625.00 | 332,547,625.00 | 7,214,400.00 | 35,959,375.00 | 135,131,334.40 | 97,284,893.06 | 21,555,578.33 | 409,571,393.33 | 1,855,519,344.92 |





# **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM TOTAL DEBT SERVICE**

| General<br>Obligation<br>2019 | Business<br>Privilege Tax<br>2012 | Business<br>Privilege Tax<br>2015 | Business<br>Privilege Tax<br>2021E | Business<br>Privilege Tax<br>2021F | Limited<br>Obligation (Sec<br>30) 2016 | HOT Bonds 2021 | UOG Loan<br>2003 | UOG Loan<br>2023 | COP 2013<br>Okkodo Lease | COP 2016 GEFF | COP 2020 GDOE<br>JFK | COP 2014 Tiyan<br>Lease | Judiciary Loan 2020 | GIAA 2021  | GIAA 2023   | GIAA 2024 AB | GHURA Loan<br>1980 | GPA 2014   | GPA 2017    | GPA 2022    | GPA 2024 A | GWA 2016    | GWA 2017    | GWA 2020AB  | GWA 2024AB  | PAG 2018    | Guam Housing<br>Corporation<br>1998 | GEDA Tobacco<br>2007 | GCC Loan<br>2016 |               |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Y 24 2,997,000                | 3,410,879                         | 32,472,250                        | 5,071,244                          | 10,818,400                         | 19,114,500                             | 2,943,250      | 750,060          | 488,250          | 3,093,085                | 5,735,250     | 7,092,378            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             |            | 2,599,163   |              | 126,480            |            | 7,844,750   | 21,412,750  | 464,532    | 7,582,000   | 7,411,500   | 12,590,815  | 2,618,889   | 5,755,334   | 402,310                             | 1,822,950            | 200,400          | 190,960,411   |
| Y 25 2,996,500                | 3,409,506                         | 32,431,000                        | 5,076,663                          | 10,818,400                         | 17,769,000                             | 2,943,250      | 750,060          | 488,250          | 3,252,585                | 5,740,750     | 7,092,675            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 1,138,790  | 2,718,413   | 3,372,967    | 126,480            | 1,991,125  | 7,953,625   | 21,414,500  | 4,551,500  | 7,588,250   | 7,413,250   | 12,590,815  | 16,277,500  | 5,752,565   | 402,400                             | 1,822,950            | 200,400          | 227,884,772   |
| Y 26 2,995,875                | 3,293,494                         | 32,406,875                        | 5,077,044                          | 10,818,400                         | 17,768,125                             | 2,943,250      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        | 3,155,460                | 5,740,750     | 7,095,600            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 9,343,179  | 2,721,413   | 3,449,625    | 126,480            | 200,000    | 8,062,125   | 21,411,750  | 4,556,000  | 7,582,000   | 7,414,000   | 12,590,815  | 16,280,750  | 5,752,840   | 403,353                             | 1,822,950            | 200,400          | 234,910,924   |
| Y 27 2,994,875                |                                   | 32,392,250                        | 5,111,738                          | 10,818,400                         | 17,767,875                             | 2,943,250      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        | 3,061,060                |               | 7,095,325            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 12,333,766 | 2,718,663   | 4,794,625    | 126,480            | 200,000    | 8,185,125   | 21,408,500  | 4,555,750  | 7,583,750   | 7,413,500   | 12,590,815  | 16,276,250  | 5,754,570   | 402,179                             | 1,822,950            | 200,400          | 230,245,967   |
| Y 28 2,998,125                |                                   | 32,360,250                        |                                    | 15,771,400                         | 17,767,000                             | 5,278,375      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        | 2,314,385                |               | 7,094,844            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 10,988,880 | 4,705,413   | 5,937,375    | 158,600            | 200,000    | 8,307,125   | 21,408,500  | 4,555,750  | 7,583,000   | 7,411,500   | 13,850,815  | 16,943,500  | 5,753,413   | 402,402                             | 1,822,950            | 200,400          | 237,435,123   |
| Y 29 2,995,375                |                                   | 32,319,375                        |                                    | 23,741,525                         | 17,769,125                             | 5,904,500      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        | 2,209,735                |               | 7,093,944            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 7,903,983  | 6,492,163   | 9,544,625    |                    | 200,000    | 8,438,000   | 21,405,250  | 4,555,750  | 7,584,750   | 7,407,750   | 18,731,165  | 15,543,000  | 3,579,000   | 403,286                             | 1,822,950            | 200,400          | 252,946,623   |
| Y 30 2,996,375                |                                   | 32,297,125                        |                                    | 23,694,650                         | 18,508,875                             | 5,907,375      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        | 889,580                  |               | 7,097,306            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 2,593,793  | 6,493,500   | 7,440,125    |                    | 200,000    | 8,572,375   | 21,412,500  | 4,550,500  | 7,588,750   | 7,412,000   | 18,726,353  | 18,375,500  | 3,576,500   | 404,214                             | 1,822,950            | 200,400          | 250,689,405   |
| Y 31 2,995,750                |                                   | 32,251,250                        |                                    | 23,693,525                         | 17,714,250                             | 5,906,875      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               | 7,091,625            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 4,666,609  | 6,493,288   | 7,060,125    |                    | 200,000    | 8,715,000   | 21,408,250  | 4,555,000  | 7,589,750   | 7,408,500   | 18,727,003  | 15,926,750  | 3,575,750   | 402,142                             | 1,822,950            | 200,400          | 245,885,350   |
| Y 32 2,998,125                |                                   | 32,200,000                        |                                    | 23,724,400                         | 17,722,500                             | 5,904,250      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               | 7,090,500            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 5,036,386  | 1,836,000   | 11,677,875   |                    | 200,000    | 8,865,500   | 21,406,500  | 4,553,500  | 7,587,750   | 7,412,250   | 18,725,265  | 16,547,750  | 3,576,500   |                                     | 19,327,950           | 200,400          | 264,693,222   |
| Y 33                          |                                   | 32,160,625                        |                                    | 23,722,700                         | 17,722,625                             | 5,904,250      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               | 7,095,250            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 5,064,764  | 4,525,250   | 5,053,875    |                    | 200,000    | 9,018,500   | 21,415,500  | 4,551,000  | 7,587,750   | 7,407,500   | 18,726,703  | 15,499,750  | 3,578,500   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 237,392,138   |
| Y 34                          |                                   | 32,120,125                        |                                    | 23,710,300                         | 17,718,250                             | 5,906,250      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               | 7,095,375            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 2,284,288  | 4,519,375   | 4,343,125    |                    | 200,000    | 9,183,750   | 21,413,000  | 4,552,250  | 7,589,500   | 7,409,250   | 18,725,990  | 15,788,500  | 3,576,500   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 234,581,462   |
| Y 35                          |                                   | 32,075,750                        |                                    | 23,716,000                         | 17,722,500                             | 5,908,000      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               | 7,090,625            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 1,980,052  | 3,653,063   | 4,945,375    |                    | 200,000    | 9,355,750   | 11,592,750  | 4,551,750  | 14,422,750  | 7,406,750   | 18,732,965  | 14,953,500  | 3,575,500   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 229,500,689   |
| Y 36                          |                                   | 32,024,750                        |                                    | 23,703,700                         | 4,541,375                              | 5,909,000      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               | 7,095,375            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 2,234,857  | 7,275,213   | 2,415,850    |                    | 200,000    | 15,724,125  | 5,403,750   | 4,554,250  | 7,585,750   | 14,619,750  | 18,728,795  | 15,129,000  | 3,580,250   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 218,514,729   |
| Y 37                          |                                   | 31,969,075                        |                                    | 23,697,500                         | 4,545,250                              | 5,903,875      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               | 7,094,000            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 1,168,579  | 985,750     | 6,453,688    |                    | 200,000    | 16,078,750  | 5,392,000   | 4,554,250  | 7,584,750   | 14,617,000  | 18,724,635  | 12,395,250  | 3,580,250   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 209,995,631   |
| Y 38                          |                                   | 31,908,625                        |                                    | 23,686,200                         | 4,542,375                              | 5,907,000      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               | 7,091,125            | 10,113,927              | 818,362             | 3,370,115  | 984,569     | 6,455,438    |                    | 200,000    | 16,435,875  | 5,398,250   | 4,556,500  | 7,584,000   | 14,620,750  | 18,730,115  | 7,811,000   | 3,575,500   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 203,329,696   |
| Y 39                          |                                   | 19,641,425                        |                                    | 23,683,500                         | 4,542,500                              | 5,907,625      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               | 7,096,000            | 3,702,517               | 818,362             | 3,367,019  | 983,119     | 6,459,000    |                    | 200,000    | 16,820,000  | 5,396,500   | 4,555,500  | 7,578,250   | 14,619,250  | 18,729,495  | 7,819,250   | 3,576,000   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 185,042,912   |
| Y 40                          |                                   | 19,590,125                        |                                    | 23,678,000                         | 4,545,125                              | 5,905,250      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               | 7,097,875            | 3,702,517               | 818,362             | 3,358,571  | 5,616,400   | 3,423,613    |                    | 200,000    | 17,220,000  | 5,402,000   | 3,631,000  | 7,582,500   | 14,621,250  | 18,727,590  | 7,820,750   | 3,576,250   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 186,064,373   |
| Y 41                          |                                   |                                   |                                    | 23,663,600                         | 4,544,875                              | 5,909,125      | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               |                      | 2,840,992               | 818,362             | 1,790,228  | 690,281     | 6,650,750    |                    | 1,120,000  |             | 23,034,250  | 3,633,750  | 7,586,000   |             | 33,999,030  | 8,610,250   | 3,576,000   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 174,075,628   |
| Y 42                          |                                   |                                   |                                    | 23,658,900                         | 4,541,500                              |                | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               |                      |                         | 818,362             | 3,455,195  | 5,940,175   | 3,218,825    |                    | 1,123,200  |             | 23,036,750  | 3,629,250  | 7,583,500   |             | 33,998,270  | 8,607,750   | 3,575,000   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 168,791,552   |
| Y 43                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    | 4,544,500                              |                | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               |                      |                         | 818,362             | 1,673,044  | 5,932,613   | 3,218,288    |                    | 1,124,800  |             | 23,036,750  | 3,627,500  | 7,585,000   |             | 33,999,025  | 8,615,250   | 3,578,000   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 143,366,261   |
| Y 44                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    | 4,543,375                              |                | 750,060          | 1,144,458        |                          |               |                      |                         | 818,362             | 1,676,572  |             |              |                    | 1,124,800  |             | 23,037,000  | 3,633,000  | 34,885,000  |             | 6,700,000   | 11,801,500  | 3,579,500   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 113,299,464   |
| Y 45                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    | 4,542,750                              |                |                  | 1,144,458        |                          |               |                      |                         | 818,362             |            |             |              |                    | 1,123,200  |             |             |            | 34,883,250  |             | 6,700,000   | 11,796,750  | 3,579,250   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 84,189,107    |
| Y 46                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    | 4,542,125                              |                |                  | 1,144,458        |                          |               |                      |                         | 818,362             |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            | 34,055,625  |             | 6,700,000   | 11,515,875  | 3,577,000   |                                     | 903,938              | 200,400          | 81,673,657    |
| Y 47                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    | 4,545,875                              |                |                  | 1,144,458        |                          |               |                      |                         | 818,362             |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            |             |             | 37,580,000  |             | 3,577,500   |                                     | 16,973,938           | 200,400          | 102,420,532   |
| Y 48                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |  |                |                  | 1,144,458        |                          |               |                      |                         | 818,362             |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            |             |             | 37,576,000  |             | 3,575,250   |                                     |                      | 200,400          | 80,890,470    |
| Y 49                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |  |                |                  | 1,144,458        |                          |               |                      |                         | 818,362             |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            |             |             | 37,575,000  |             |             |                                     |                      | 200,400          | 77,313,220    |
| Y 50                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |  |                |                  | 1,144,458        |                          |               |                      |                         | 818,362             |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            |             |             | 37,576,500  |             |             |                                     |                      | 200,400          | 77,316,220    |
| Y 51                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |  |                |                  |                  |                          |               |                      |                         | 818,362             |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            |             |             |             |             |             |                                     |                      | 200,400          | 1,018,762     |
| Y 52                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |  |                |                  |                  |                          |               |                      |                         |                     |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            |             |             |             |             |             |                                     |                      | 200,400          | 200,400       |
| Y 53                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |  |                |                  |                  |                          |               |                      |                         |                     |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            |             |             |             |             |             |                                     |                      | 200,400          | 200,400       |
| Y 54                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |  |                |                  |                  |                          |               |                      |                         |                     |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            |             |             |             |             |             |                                     |                      | 200,400          | 200,400       |
| Y 55                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |  |                |                  |                  |                          |               |                      |                         |                     |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            |             |             |             |             |             |                                     |                      | 200,400          | 200,400       |
| Y 56                          |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                    |  |                |                  |                  |                          |               |                      |                         |                     |            |             |              |                    |            |             |             |            |             |             |             |             |             |                                     |                      | 200,400          | 200,400       |
| otal 35,959,375               | 19,348,842                        | 559,821,625                       | 21,555,578                         | 409,571,393                        | 332,547,625                            | 97,284,893     | 18,001,440       | 29,099,700       | 26,786,120               | 34,430,250    | 135,131,334          | 192,296,719             | 25,090,848          | 85,428,669 | 78,435,855  | 105,915,167  | 791,000            | 10,607,125 | 200,264,125 | 406,458,483 | 86,463,750 | 291,958,375 | 184,254,250 | 585,943,099 | 292,954,264 | 117,571,780 | 4,446,697                           | 69,009,463           | 7,214,400        | 5,343,539,607 |
| jency<br>otal 35,959,375      |                                   | 1,010,2                           | 297,439                            | •                                  | 332,547,625                            | 97,284,893     | 47,10            | 01,140           |                          | 388,64        | 14,423               |                         | 25,090,848          |            | 269,779,690 |              | 791,000            |            | 703,7       | 793,483     | •          |             | 1,35        | 55,109,988  |             | 117,571,780 | 4,446,697                           | 69,009,463           | 7,214,400        |               |



# A.B. WON PAT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY GUAM GENERAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2024 A (AMT) AND 2024 B (NON-AMT)

Issue Amount: \$67,810,000 All in TIC: 4.27%

Final Maturity: October 1, 2043

Series 2024 A (AMT): \$47,170,000 Series 2024 B (Non-AMT): \$20,640,000 All in TIC: 3.98%

Dated Date:October 9, 2024Dated Date:October 9, 2024Delivery Date:October 9, 2024Delivery Date:October 9, 2024Final Maturity:October 1, 2043Final Maturity:October 1, 2043

#### **Bond & Disclosure Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Barclays Capital Inc.

#### **Underwriters Counsel:**

Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP

#### **Trustee:**

Bank of Guam

#### Co-Trustee, Paying Agent, & Registrar:

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association

Purpose: The 2024 Bonds were issued for the purposes of (i) paying the purchase price of certain of the A.B.

Won Pat International Airport Authority's (the "Authority") outstanding Bonds tendered for cash pursuant to the Invitation to Tender Bonds for Purchase, (ii) making a deposit to the bond reserve account, if required, and (iii) paying expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2024

Bonds and of such refunding.

Authorization: The 2024 Bonds are authorized to be issued pursuant to Chapter 1 of Title 12 of the Guam Code

Annotated, as amended, and pursuant to an indenture, dated as of September 1, 2003, by and among the Authority, Bank of Guam, as trustee, and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as successor to U.S. Bank National Association, as amended and supplemented, including by a supplemental indenture, dated as of October 1, 2024, by and among the Authority, the Trustee and

the Co-Trustee.

Source of Payment: The 2024 Bonds are not general obligations of the Authority, but are limited obligations payable

solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues (as defined in the Indenture and more particularly described herein) consisting primarily of all gross income and revenue received by the Authority from the ownership or operation of the Airport, including all rents, fees and charges received by the Authority for the use of the Airport, all Payment Agreement Receipts, all proceeds of insurance or grants covering business interruption loss (and related losses and expenses) relating to the Airport, all investment income available for such purpose (except from the Construction Accounts, the Capital Improvement Fund or the Rebate Fund), and certain proceeds of passenger facility charges, but not including amounts received from certain other insurance proceeds, and certain other amounts, all as more fully described herein, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and on the terms and conditions set forth therein. Neither the Government of Guam (the "Government") nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated to pay the principal of or interest

on the 2024 Bonds, except from such Revenues, and none of the Authority, the Government or any political subdivision thereof has pledged its faith or credit to the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2024 Bonds.

#### Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture, the Government has agreed to provide the following (a) audited financial statements for the prior Fiscal Year (b) Historical Information regarding the level of passenger traffic at the Airport (c) Historical information regarding passenger airline departures (to the extent not included in the financial statements).

## Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies; (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (5) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability or of Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB); (6) Tender offers; (7) Defeasances; (8) Rating changes; (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person; or (10) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: March 29 (180 days after Fiscal Year End)

# A.B. WON PAT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY GUAM GENERAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2024 A (AMT) AND 2024 B (NON-AMT) DEBT SERVICE

| Payment<br>Date | Principal Interest Debt Service |               | Debt Service   | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 4/1/2025        |                                 | 1,648,154.17  | 1,648,154.17   | 67,810,000             |
| 10/1/2025       |                                 | 1,724,812.50  | 1,724,812.50   |                        |
| 4/1/2026        |                                 | 1,724,812.50  | 1,724,812.50   |                        |
| 10/1/2026       |                                 | 1,724,812.50  | 1,724,812.50   |                        |
| 4/1/2027        |                                 | 1,724,812.50  | 1,724,812.50   |                        |
| 10/1/2027       | 1,345,000                       | 1,724,812.50  | 3,069,812.50   | 66,465,000.0           |
| 4/1/2028        |                                 | 1,691,187.50  | 1,691,187.50   |                        |
| 10/1/2028       | 2,555,000                       | 1,691,187.50  | 4,246,187.50   | 63,910,000.0           |
| 4/1/2029        |                                 | 1,627,312.50  | 1,627,312.50   |                        |
| 10/1/2029       | 6,290,000                       | 1,627,312.50  | 7,917,312.50   | 57,620,000.0           |
| 4/1/2030        |                                 | 1,470,062.50  | 1,470,062.50   |                        |
| 10/1/2030       | 4,500,000                       | 1,470,062.50  | 5,970,062.50   | 53,120,000.0           |
| 4/1/2031        |                                 | 1,357,562.50  | 1,357,562.50   |                        |
| 10/1/2031       | 4,345,000                       | 1,357,562.50  | 5,702,562.50   | 48,775,000.0           |
| 4/1/2032        |                                 | 1,248,937.50  | 1,248,937.50   |                        |
| 10/1/2032       | 9,180,000                       | 1,248,937.50  | 10,428,937.50  | 39,595,000.0           |
| 4/1/2033        |                                 | 1,019,437.50  | 1,019,437.50   |                        |
| 10/1/2033       | 3,015,000                       | 1,019,437.50  | 4,034,437.50   | 36,580,000.0           |
| 4/1/2034        |                                 | 944,062.50    | 944,062.50     |                        |
| 10/1/2034       | 2,455,000                       | 944,062.50    | 3,399,062.50   | 34,125,000.0           |
| 4/1/2035        |                                 | 882,687.50    | 882,687.50     |                        |
| 10/1/2035       | 3,180,000                       | 882,687.50    | 4,062,687.50   | 30,945,000.0           |
| 4/1/2036        |                                 | 800,425.00    | 800,425.00     |                        |
| 10/1/2036       | 815,000                         | 800,425.00    | 1,615,425.00   | 30,130,000.0           |
| 4/1/2037        |                                 | 779,343.75    | 779,343.75     |                        |
| 10/1/2037       | 4,895,000                       | 779,343.75    | 5,674,343.75   | 25,235,000.0           |
| 4/1/2038        |                                 | 652,718.75    | 652,718.75     |                        |
| 10/1/2038       | 5,150,000                       | 652,718.75    | 5,802,718.75   | 20,085,000.0           |
| 4/1/2039        |                                 | 519,500.00    | 519,500.00     |                        |
| 10/1/2039       | 5,420,000                       | 519,500.00    | 5,939,500.00   | 14,665,000.0           |
| 4/1/2040        |                                 | 379,306.25    | 379,306.25     |                        |
| 10/1/2040       | 2,665,000                       | 379,306.25    | 3,044,306.25   | 12,000,000.0           |
| 4/1/2041        |                                 | 310,375.00    | 310,375.00     |                        |
| 10/1/2041       | 6,030,000                       | 310,375.00    | 6,340,375.00   | 5,970,000.0            |
| 4/1/2042        |                                 | 154,412.50    | 154,412.50     |                        |
| 10/1/2042       | 2,910,000                       | 154,412.50    | 3,064,412.50   | 3,060,000.0            |
| 4/1/2043        |                                 | 79,143.75     | 79,143.75      |                        |
| 10/1/2043       | 3,060,000                       | 79,143.75     | 3,139,143.75   | <u>-</u>               |
|                 | 67,810,000                      | 38,105,166.67 | 105,915,166.67 |                        |

# **GUAM POWER AUTHORITY REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2024 A**

Issue Amount: All in TIC: 4.16% \$54,830,000

July 31, 2024 Dated Date: July 31, 2024 Delivery Date: **Final Maturity: October 1, 2044** 

# **Bond & Disclosure Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Wells Fargo Securities, Senior Manager BofA Securities, Co-Senior Manager

#### **Underwriters Counsel:**

Katten Muchin Rosenman

#### **Trustee:**

Bank of Guam

#### Co-Trustee, Paying Agent, & Registrar:

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association

Purpose: The 2024A Senior Bonds were issued for the purposes of (i) refunding a portion of the Authority's

outstanding 2014 Senior Bonds, and (ii) paying expenses incurred in connection with the issuance

of the 2024A Senior Bonds and the refunding of such 2014 Senior Bonds.

Authorization: The 2024A Senior Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of

> December 1, 1992, as subsequently amended and supplemented by supplemental indentures, including by the Ninth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2024 (collectively, the "Senior Indenture"), each by and among the Guam Power Authority (the "Authority"), the Bank of Guam, as trustee, and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as successor in interest to U.S.

Bank National Association, as co-trustee.

Source of Payment: The 2024A Senior Bonds are not general obligations of the Authority, but are limited obligations

payable solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues, subject to the prior application of such Revenues for the payment of Maintenance and Operation Expenses, all of the proceeds of the 2024A Senior Bonds (except proceeds allocated to refund the 2014 Senior Bonds) and any other amounts held in any Fund or Account established pursuant to the Senior Indenture (except amounts held in the Rebate Fund), on a parity with any outstanding and future Senior Bonds. "Revenues" generally consists of any and all rates and charges received in connection with the operation of the electric

power system of the Authority.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture, the Government has agreed to provide the following: (a) the audited financial statements of the Issuer for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year, prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable to government entities; provided that if the Issuer's audited financial statements are not available by the time the Annual Report is required to be filed pursuant to Section 3(a), the Annual Report shall contain unaudited financial statements in appropriate form; (b) the financial or operating data set forth with respect to historical data only in Table 1 titled "Historical and Projected Customers, Energy Sales, Peak Demand and Revenues" in the Official Statement of the Issuer, dated May 11, 1999 (the "Official Statement") (c) the financial or operating data set forth in Table 2 titled "Historical Debt Service Coverage" in the Official Statement; (d) any adjustment in rates of the Issuer, the customer class to which the rate adjustment pertains and the effective date of the rate adjustment.

## Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Non-payment related defaults; (3) Modifications to rights of Bondholders; (4) Optional, contingent or unscheduled bond calls; (5) Defeasance; (6) Rating changes; (7) Adverse tax opinions or events adversely affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds; (8) Unscheduled draws on the Bond Reserve Fund reflecting financial difficulties; (9) Unscheduled draws on any credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (10) Substitution of any Credit Provider or any failure by any Credit Provider to perform; or (11) Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: May 29 (240 days after Fiscal Year End)

# GUAM POWER AUTHORITY REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2024 A DEBT SERVICE

| Payment<br>Date | Principal    | Interest     | Debt Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 10/1/2024       | -            | 464,532      | 464,532      | 54,830,000             |
| 4/1/2025        | -            | 1,370,750    | 1,370,750    |                        |
| 10/1/2025       | 1,810,000    | 1,370,750    | 3,180,750    | 53,020,000             |
| 4/1/2026        | -            | 1,325,500    | 1,325,500    |                        |
| 10/1/2026       | 1,905,000    | 1,325,500    | 3,230,500    | 51,115,000             |
| 4/1/2027        | -            | 1,277,875    | 1,277,875    |                        |
| 10/1/2027       | 2,000,000    | 1,277,875    | 3,277,875    | 49,115,000             |
| 4/1/2028        | -            | 1,227,875    | 1,227,875    |                        |
| 10/1/2028       | 2,100,000    | 1,227,875    | 3,327,875    | 47,015,000             |
| 4/1/2029        | -            | 1,175,375    | 1,175,375    |                        |
| 10/1/2029       | 2,205,000    | 1,175,375    | 3,380,375    | 44,810,000             |
| 4/1/2030        | -<br>-       | 1,120,250    | 1,120,250    |                        |
| 10/1/2030       | 2,310,000    | 1,120,250    | 3,430,250    | 42,500,000             |
| 4/1/2031        | -            | 1,062,500    | 1,062,500    |                        |
| 10/1/2031       | 2,430,000    | 1,062,500    | 3,492,500    | 40,070,000             |
| 4/1/2032        | -<br>-       | 1,001,750    | 1,001,750    |                        |
| 10/1/2032       | 2,550,000    | 1,001,750    | 3,551,750    | 37,520,000             |
| 4/1/2033        | -<br>-       | 938,000      | 938,000      |                        |
| 10/1/2033       | 2,675,000    | 938,000      | 3,613,000    | 34,845,000             |
| 4/1/2034        | -            | 871,125      | 871,125      |                        |
| 10/1/2034       | 2,810,000    | 871,125      | 3,681,125    | 32,035,000             |
| 4/1/2035        | -<br>-       | 800,875      | 800,875      | , ,                    |
| 10/1/2035       | 2,950,000    | 800,875      | 3,750,875    | 29,085,000             |
| 4/1/2036        | -<br>-       | 727,125      | 727,125      |                        |
| 10/1/2036       | 3,100,000    | 727,125      | 3,827,125    | 25,985,000             |
| 4/1/2037        | -            | 649,625      | 649,625      |                        |
| 10/1/2037       | 3,255,000    | 649,625      | 3,904,625    | 22,730,000             |
| 4/1/2038        | -            | 568,250      | 568,250      |                        |
| 10/1/2038       | 3,420,000    | 568,250      | 3,988,250    | 19,310,000             |
| 4/1/2039        | -<br>-       | 482,750      | 482,750      |                        |
| 10/1/2039       | 3,590,000    | 482,750      | 4,072,750    | 15,720,000             |
| 4/1/2040        | -            | 393,000      | 393,000      |                        |
| 10/1/2040       | 2,845,000    | 393,000      | 3,238,000    | 12,875,000             |
| 4/1/2041        | -            | 321,875      | 321,875      |                        |
| 10/1/2041       | 2,990,000    | 321,875      | 3,311,875    | 9,885,000              |
| 4/1/2042        | -            | 247,125      | 247,125      |                        |
| 10/1/2042       | 3,135,000    | 247,125      | 3,382,125    | 6,750,000              |
| 4/1/2043        | -            | 168,750      | 168,750      |                        |
| 10/1/2043       | 3,290,000    | 168,750      | 3,458,750    | 3,460,000              |
| 4/1/2044        | -            | 86,500       | 86,500       |                        |
| 10/1/2044       | 3,460,000    | 86,500       | 3,546,500    | -                      |
| TOTAL           | \$54,830,000 | \$32,098,282 | \$86,928,282 |                        |

# GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2024 A AND B

Issue Amount: \$184,850,000 All in TIC: 3.97%

Final Maturity: January 1, 2046

Series 2024A: \$133,575,000 Series 2024B: \$51,275,000

(Refunding & Tender) (Refunding)

All in TIC: 4.07% All in TIC: 3.37%

Dated Date: March 14, 2024 Delivery Date: March 14, 2024 Delivery Date: March 14, 2024 Delivery Date: April 2, 2024

Final Maturity: January 1, 2046 Final Maturity: July 01, 2034

## **Bond & Disclosure Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

RBC Capital Markets, LLC

#### **Underwriters Counsel:**

Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP

#### Trustee:

Bank of Guam

#### Co-Trustee, Paying Agent, & Registrar:

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association

Purpose:

The Guam Waterworks Authority (the "Authority"), issued the 2024A Bonds to (i) refund all of the Authority's outstanding Water and Wastewater System Revenue Bonds Series for debt service savings, (ii) pay the purchase price of certain of the Authority's outstanding Bonds tendered for cash pursuant to the Invitation to Tender Bonds for Purchase and (iii) pay costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2024A Bonds and of such refunding. The Authority issued the 2024B Bonds to (i) refund all of the Authority's outstanding Water and Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2014A for debt service savings and (ii) pay costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2024B Bonds and of such refunding.

Authorization:

The 2024AB Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated. The 2024A Bonds were issued pursuant to a Ninth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 1, 2024, by the Authority, Bank of Guam as Trustee and as Depositary (the "Trustee"), and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Co-Trustee and Paying Agent (the "Co-Trustee"). The 2024B Bonds were issued pursuant to a Tenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2024, by and among the Authority, the Trustee and the Co-Trustee. The issuance, terms and conditions of the 2024AB Bonds were authorized pursuant to Public Law No. 28-71, as amended by Public Law Nos. 30-145 and 32-069.

Source of Payment: The Bonds, including the 2024AB Bonds, are limited obligation of the Authority payable solely from and secured solely by a pledge of consisting primarily of all gross income and revenue received by the Authority from ownership or operation of the Authority's water and wastewater systems, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Bonds are not legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien, or encumbrance upon any property of the Authority or upon any of its income, receipts, or revenues except the Revenues pledges to the payment thereof as in the Indenture.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture, the Government has agreed to provide the following: (a) audited financial statements of the Authority for the prior Fiscal Year (b) Historical Information regarding the (b) operating results of the water and wastewater systems (the "System"), debt service coverage ratios, sources and uses of water, largest water and wastewater customers, data on collection of payments from customers of the System, and new water and sewer installations

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (5) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability or Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB); (6) Tender offers; (7) Defeasances; (8) Rating changes; (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person; or (10) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

# GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2024 A DEBT SERVICE

| Payment<br>Date | Principal         | Principal Interest |                   | Outstanding<br>Balance              |  |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|                 |                   |                    |                   | \$133,575,000                       |  |
| 7/1/2024        | -                 | 1,985,072.92       | 1,985,072.92      |                                     |  |
| 1/1/2025        | -                 | 3,339,375.00       | 3,339,375.00      |                                     |  |
| 7/1/2025        | 2,960,000.00      | 3,339,375.00       | 6,299,375.00      | 130,615,000.00                      |  |
| 1/1/2026        | -                 | 3,265,375.00       | 3,265,375.00      |                                     |  |
| 7/1/2026        | 3,110,000.00      | 3,265,375.00       | 6,375,375.00      | 127,505,000.00                      |  |
| 1/1/2027        | -                 | 3,187,625.00       | 3,187,625.00      |                                     |  |
| 7/1/2027        | 3,260,000.00      | 3,187,625.00       | 6,447,625.00      | 124,245,000.00                      |  |
| 1/1/2028        | -                 | 3,106,125.00       | 3,106,125.00      |                                     |  |
| 7/1/2028        | 4,090,000.00      | 3,106,125.00       | 7,196,125.00      | 120,155,000.00                      |  |
| 1/1/2029        | -                 | 3,003,875.00       | 3,003,875.00      |                                     |  |
| 7/1/2029        | 2,895,000.00      | 3,003,875.00       | 5,898,875.00      | 117,260,000.00                      |  |
| 1/1/2030        | -                 | 2,931,500.00       | 2,931,500.00      |                                     |  |
| 7/1/2030        | 5,875,000.00      | 2,931,500.00       | 8,806,500.00      | 111,385,000.00                      |  |
| 1/1/2031        | -                 | 2,784,625.00       | 2,784,625.00      |                                     |  |
| 7/1/2031        | 3,715,000.00      | 2,784,625.00       | 6,499,625.00      | 107,670,000.00                      |  |
| 1/1/2032        | -                 | 2,691,750.00       | 2,691,750.00      |                                     |  |
| 7/1/2032        | 4,525,000.00      | 2,691,750.00       | 7,216,750.00      | 103,145,000.00                      |  |
| 1/1/2033        | -                 | 2,578,625.00       | 2,578,625.00      | , ,                                 |  |
| 7/1/2033        | 3,700,000.00      | 2,578,625.00       | 6,278,625.00      | 99,445,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2034        | -                 | 2,486,125.00       | 2,486,125.00      | , .,                                |  |
| 7/1/2034        | 4,175,000.00      | 2,486,125.00       | 6,661,125.00      | 95,270,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2035        | -                 | 2,381,750.00       | 2,381,750.00      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |  |
| 7/1/2035        | 10,190,000.00     | 2,381,750.00       | 12,571,750.00     | 85,080,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2036        |                   | 2,127,000.00       | 2,127,000.00      |                                     |  |
| 7/1/2036        | 10,875,000.00     | 2,127,000.00       | 13,002,000.00     | 74,205,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2037        | -                 | 1,855,125.00       | 1,855,125.00      | , .,,                               |  |
| 7/1/2037        | 8,685,000.00      | 1,855,125.00       | 10,540,125.00     | 65,520,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2038        | -                 | 1,638,000.00       | 1,638,000.00      | 00,020,000.00                       |  |
| 7/1/2038        | 4,535,000.00      | 1,638,000.00       | 6,173,000.00      | 60,985,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2039        | -                 | 1,524,625.00       | 1,524,625.00      | 00,500,000.00                       |  |
| 7/1/2039        | 4,770,000.00      | 1,524,625.00       | 6,294,625.00      | 56,215,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2040        | -                 | 1,405,375.00       | 1,405,375.00      | 20,213,000.00                       |  |
| 7/1/2040        | 5,010,000.00      | 1,405,375.00       | 6,415,375.00      | 51,205,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2041        | -                 | 1,280,125.00       | 1,280,125.00      | 31,203,000.00                       |  |
| 7/1/2041        | 6,050,000.00      | 1,280,125.00       | 7,330,125.00      | 45,155,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2042        | -                 | 1,128,875.00       | 1,128,875.00      | 45,155,000.00                       |  |
| 7/1/2042        | 6,350,000.00      | 1,128,875.00       | 7,478,875.00      | 38,805,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2043        | -                 | 970,125.00         | 970,125.00        | 30,003,000.00                       |  |
| 7/1/2043        | 6,675,000.00      | 970,125.00         | 7,645,125.00      | 32,130,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2044        | -                 | 803,250.00         | 803,250.00        | 32,130,000.00                       |  |
| 7/1/2044        | 10,195,000.00     | 803,250.00         | 10,998,250.00     | 21,935,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2045        | -                 | 548,375.00         | 548,375.00        | 21,733,000.00                       |  |
| 7/1/2045        | 10,700,000.00     | 548,375.00         | 11,248,375.00     | 11,235,000.00                       |  |
| 1/1/2046        | 11,235,000.00     | 280,875.00         | 11,515,875.00     | 11,233,000.00                       |  |
| TOTAL           | \$ 133,575,000.00 | \$ 92,341,197.92   | \$ 225,916,197.92 | -                                   |  |

# GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2024 B DEBT SERVICE

| Payment<br>Date | Principal        | Interest         | Debt Service     | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                 |                  |                  |                  | 51,275,000.00          |
| 7/1/2024        | -                | 633,816.00       | 633,816.00       |                        |
| 1/1/2025        | -                | 1,281,875.00     | 1,281,875.00     |                        |
| 7/1/2025        | 4,075,000.00     | 1,281,875.00     | 5,356,875.00     | 47,200,000.00          |
| 1/1/2026        | -                | 1,180,000.00     | 1,180,000.00     |                        |
| 7/1/2026        | 4,280,000.00     | 1,180,000.00     | 5,460,000.00     | 42,920,000.00          |
| 1/1/2027        | -                | 1,073,000.00     | 1,073,000.00     | -                      |
| 7/1/2027        | 4,495,000.00     | 1,073,000.00     | 5,568,000.00     | 38,425,000.00          |
| 1/1/2028        | -                | 960,625.00       | 960,625.00       | -                      |
| 7/1/2028        | 4,720,000.00     | 960,625.00       | 5,680,625.00     | 33,705,000.00          |
| 1/1/2029        | -                | 842,625.00       | 842,625.00       | -                      |
| 7/1/2029        | 4,955,000.00     | 842,625.00       | 5,797,625.00     | 28,750,000.00          |
| 1/1/2030        | -                | 718,750.00       | 718,750.00       | -                      |
| 7/1/2030        | 5,200,000.00     | 718,750.00       | 5,918,750.00     | 23,550,000.00          |
| 1/1/2031        | -                | 588,750.00       | 588,750.00       | -                      |
| 7/1/2031        | 5,465,000.00     | 588,750.00       | 6,053,750.00     | 18,085,000.00          |
| 1/1/2032        | -                | 452,125.00       | 452,125.00       | -                      |
| 7/1/2032        | 5,735,000.00     | 452,125.00       | 6,187,125.00     | 12,350,000.00          |
| 1/1/2033        | -                | 308,750.00       | 308,750.00       | -                      |
| 7/1/2033        | 6,025,000.00     | 308,750.00       | 6,333,750.00     | 6,325,000.00           |
| 1/1/2034        | -                | 158,125.00       | 158,125.00       | -                      |
| 7/1/2034        | 6,325,000.00     | 158,125.00       | 6,483,125.00     | <del>-</del>           |
| TOTAL           | \$ 51,275,000.00 | \$ 15,763,066.00 | \$ 67,038,066.00 |                        |

#### UNIVERSITY OF GUAM ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION LOAN 2023

Issue Amount: \$21,700,000 Interest: 2.25% per annum

Dated Date: October 18, 2023

Final Maturity: October 18, 2050

#### Lender

US Department of Agriculture

Purpose: The purpose of the loan is for funding a portion of the cost of acquiring and constructing a Student

Success Center and Engineering Annex.

Authorization: The loan was authorized and entered into pursuant to the provisions of Guam Public Law 33-92,

overridden by the 33r<sup>rd</sup> Guam Legislature on 11/09/15

Source of Payment: The security and sources of payment for the loan is the portion of the Mass Transit Automotive

Surcharge funds collected, which portion shall be no less than \$500,000.00 as well as \$250,000.00 from the University of Guam Endowment Foundation annually. Funds collected shall be deposited

in the University of Guam Capital Improvements Fund.

Loan Terms: Interest on the unpaid principal balance is set at a rate of 2.2500% per annum

Principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on or before the following dates:

1. Reserve requirement: \$2,275,896.00 to be deposited in a Reserve Account.

- 2. Interest only payments on October 18, 2024 and 2025.
- 3. Equal amortized installments of principal and interest in the amount of \$1,144,458 annually thereafter on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October each year.
- 4. Final installment of the entire indebtedness to be due and payable 27 years from the date of the note.

**NOTE:** The debt service schedule for this loan is continuously updated through information provided by the University of Guam and United States Department of Agriculture.

# A.B. WON PAT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY GUAM GENERAL REVENUE BONDS, 2023 SERIES A (AMT) (FORWARD DELIVERY)

Issue Amount: \$47,080,000 All in TIC: 5.53%

July 11, 2023 Dated Date: July 11, 2023 Delivery Date: **Final Maturity: October 1, 2043** 

# **Bond & Disclosure Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Barclays Morgan Stanley

#### **Underwriters Counsel:**

Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP

#### **Trustee:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee, Paying Agent, & Registrar: U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association

Purpose:

The A.B. Won Pat International Airport Authority, Guam (the "Authority") issued its General Revenue Bonds, 2023 Series A (AMT) (Forward Delivery) (the "2023 Bonds") for the purposes of: (i) refunding all of the Authority's outstanding General Revenue Bonds, 2013 Series C Bonds (AMT), (ii) making a deposit to the bond reserve account, and (iii) paying expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2023 Bonds and the refunding of such Refunded Bonds.

Authorization:

The 2023 Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Chapter 1 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended (the "Act"), and pursuant to an indenture, dated as of September 1, 2003 (the "General Indenture"), by and among the Authority, Bank of Guam as Trustee and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association as successor in interest to U.S. Bank National Association as Co-Trustee, as amended and supplemented, including by a supplemental indenture, dated September 1, 2022 (the "Sixth Supplemental Indenture"), by and among the Authority, the Trustee and the Co-Trustee. The General Indenture, as so amended and supplemented, including by the Sixth Supplemental Indenture referred to as the "Indenture." The issuance, sale, and delivery of the 2023 Bonds have been approved by the Board of Directors of the Authority pursuant to Resolution No. 21- 48, adopted on June 24, 2021, and by the Board of Directors of the Guam Economic Development Authority pursuant to Resolution No. 21-13, adopted on June 17, 2021. The issuance, terms, and conditions of the 2023 Bonds have been approved by the Guam Legislature by P.L. 35-137.

Source of Payment: The 2023 Bonds are not general obligations of the Authority, but are limited obligations payable solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) consisting primarily of all gross income and revenue received by the Authority from the ownership or operation of the Airport, including all rents, fees and charges received by the Authority for the use of the Airport, all Payment Agreement Receipts, all proceeds of insurance or grants covering business interruption loss (and related losses and expenses) relating to the Airport, all investment income available for such purpose (except from the Construction Accounts, the Capital Improvement Fund or the Rebate Fund), and certain proceeds of passenger facility charges, but not including amounts received from certain other insurance proceeds, and certain other amounts, all as more fully described herein, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and on the terms and conditions set forth therein. Neither the Government of Guam (the "Government") nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated to pay the principal of or interest on the 2023 Bonds, except from such Revenues, and none of the Authority, the Government or any political subdivision thereof has pledged its faith or credit to the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2023 Bonds.

## Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture, the Government has agreed to provide the following: (a) audited financial statements of the Authority for the prior Fiscal Year (b) Historical Information regarding the level of passenger traffic at the Airport (c) Historical information regarding passenger airline departures (to the extent not included in the financial statements).

#### Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (5) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability or Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB); (6) Tender offers; (7) Defeasances; (8) Rating changes; (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person; or (10) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: March 28 (180 days after Fiscal Year End)

# A.B. WON PAT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY GUAM GENERAL REVENUE BONDS, 2023 SERIES A (AMT) (FORWARD DELIVERY) DEBT SERVICE

| Period<br>Ending  | Principal         | Interest                 | Net Debt<br>Service | <b>Outstanding Balance</b>              |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
|                   |                   |                          |                     | 47,080,000.00                           |
| 10/1/23           |                   | 552,036.11               | 552,036.11          |   |
| 4/1/24            |                   | 1,242,081.25             |                     |   |
| 10/1/24           | 115,000.00        | 1,242,081.25             | 2,599,162.50        | 46,965,000.00                           |
| 4/1/25            |                   | 1,239,206.25             |                     |   |
| 10/1/25           | 240,000.00        | 1,239,206.25             | 2,718,412.50        | 46,725,000.00                           |
| 4/1/26            |                   | 1,233,206.25             |                     |   |
| 10/1/26           | 255,000.00        | 1,233,206.25             | 2,721,412.50        | 46,470,000.00                           |
| 4/1/27            |                   | 1,226,831.25             |                     |   |
| 10/1/27           | 265,000.00        | 1,226,831.25             | 2,718,662.50        | 46,205,000.00                           |
| 4/1/28            |                   | 1,220,206.25             |                     |   |
| 10/1/28           | 2,265,000.00      | 1,220,206.25             | 4,705,412.50        | 43,940,000.00                           |
| 4/1/29            |                   | 1,163,581.25             |                     |   |
| 10/1/29           | 4,165,000.00      | 1,163,581.25             | 6,492,162.50        | 39,775,000.00                           |
| 4/1/30            |                   | 1,054,250.00             |                     |   |
| 10/1/30           | 4,385,000.00      | 1,054,250.00             | 6,493,500.00        | 35,390,000.00                           |
| 4/1/31            |                   | 939,143.75               |                     |   |
| 10/1/31           | 4,615,000.00      | 939,143.75               | 6,493,287.50        | 30,775,000.00                           |
| 4/1/32            |                   | 818,000.00               |                     |   |
| 10/1/32           | 200,000.00        | 818,000.00               | 1,836,000.00        | 30,575,000.00                           |
| 4/1/33            |                   | 812,625.00               |                     |   |
| 10/1/33           | 2,900,000.00      | 812,625.00               | 4,525,250.00        | 27,675,000.00                           |
| 4/1/34            | 2 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 734,687.50               | 4.510.255.00        | 24 (25 000 00                           |
| 10/1/34           | 3,050,000.00      | 734,687.50               | 4,519,375.00        | 24,625,000.00                           |
| 4/1/35            | 2 2 40 000 00     | 656,531.25               | 2 (52 0(2 50        | 22 205 000 00                           |
| 10/1/35           | 2,340,000.00      | 656,531.25               | 3,653,062.50        | 22,285,000.00                           |
| 4/1/36            | ( 005 000 00      | 595,106.25               | 7 275 212 50        | 17 200 000 00                           |
| 10/1/36<br>4/1/37 | 6,085,000.00      | 595,106.25<br>435,375.00 | 7,275,212.50        | 16,200,000.00                           |
| 10/1/37           | 115,000.00        | 435,375.00               | 985,750.00          | 16,085,000.00                           |
| 4/1/38            | 113,000.00        | 432,284.38               | 985,750.00          | 10,083,000.00                           |
| 10/1/38           | 120,000.00        | 432,284.38               | 984,568.76          | 15,965,000.00                           |
| 4/1/39            | 120,000.00        | 429,059.38               | 964,306.70          | 13,903,000.00                           |
| 10/1/39           | 125,000.00        | 429,059.38               | 983,118.76          | 15,840,000.00                           |
| 4/1/40            | 123,000.00        | 425,700.00               | 705,110.70          | 13,040,000.00                           |
| 10/1/40           | 4,765,000.00      | 425,700.00               | 5,616,400.00        | 11,075,000.00                           |
| 4/1/41            | 1,700,000.00      | 297,640.63               | 2,010,100.00        | 11,070,000.00                           |
| 10/1/41           | 95,000.00         | 297,640.63               | 690,281.26          | 10,980,000.00                           |
| 4/1/42            |                   | 295,087.50               |                     |   |
| 10/1/42           | 5,350,000.00      | 295,087.50               | 5,940,175.00        | 5,630,000.00                            |
| 4/1/43            |                   | 151,306.25               |                     | , |
| 10/1/43           | 5,630,000.00      | 151,306.25               | 5,932,612.50        | 0.00                                    |
|                   | 47,080,000.00     | 31,355,854.89            | 78,435,854.89       |   |

# GUAM POWER AUTHORITY REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, 2022 SERIES A (TAX-EXEMPT FORWARD DELIVERY)

Issue Amount: \$257,570,000 All in TIC: 4.29%

Dated Date: July 07, 2022
Delivery Date: July 07, 2022
Final Maturity: October 01, 2044

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

BofA Securities, Senior Manager Wells Fargo Securities, Co-Senior Manager

#### **Underwriters Counsel:**

Katten Muchin Rosenman

#### **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose: The 2022A Senior Bonds were issued for the purposes of (i) defeasing and refunding a portion of

the Guam Power Authority (the "Authority") outstanding 2012 Senior Bonds, and (ii) paying expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2022A Senior Bonds and the defeasing and

refunding of such 2012 Senior Bonds.

Authorization: The 2022A Senior Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of

December 1, 1992, as subsequently amended and supplemented by supplemental indentures, including by the Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2022, each by and among the "Authority", the Bank of Guam, as Trustee and Depository, and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as successor in interest to U.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Trustee.

Transfer Association, as successor in interest to 0.5. Bank Transfer as 50 Trasec.

Source of Payment: The 2022A Senior Bonds are not general obligations of the Authority, but are limited obligations

payable solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues, subject to the prior application of such Revenues for the payment of Maintenance and Operation Expenses, all of the proceeds of the 2022A Senior Bonds (except proceeds allocated to refund the 2012 Senior Bonds) and any other amounts held in any Fund or Account established pursuant to the Senior Indenture (except amounts held in the Rebate Fund), on a parity with any outstanding and future Senior Bonds. "Revenues" generally consist of any and all rates and charges received in connection with the operation of the electric

power system of the Authority.

#### Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2)non-payment related defaults (3) modifications

to rights of Bondholders (4) optional, contingent or unscheduled bond calls(5) Defeasances(6) rating changes (7) adverse tax opinions or events adversely affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds (8) unscheduled draws on the Bond Reserve Fund reflecting financial difficulties (9) unscheduled draws on any credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (10) substitution of any Credit

Provider or any failure by any Credit Provider to perform; or (11) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds.

Filing Deadline for- Annual Disclosure: September 30 (240 days after Fiscal Year End)

# GUAM POWER AUTHORITY REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, 2022 SERIES A (TAX-EXEMPT FORWARD DELIVERY) DEBT SERVICE

| Period<br>Ending | Principal  | Interest     | Debt Service  | Annual Debt<br>Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                  |            |              |               |                        | 257,570,000.00         |
| 10/1/22          | 5,740,000  | 3,004,983.33 | 8,744,983.33  | 8,744,983.33           | 251,830,000.00         |
| 4/1/23           | -          | 6,295,750.00 | 6,295,750.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/23          | 18,875,000 | 6,295,750.00 | 25,170,750.00 | 31,466,500.00          | 232,955,000.00         |
| 4/1/24           | -          | 5,823,875.00 | 5,823,875.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/24          | 9,765,000  | 5,823,875.00 | 15,588,875.00 | 21,412,750.00          | 223,190,000.00         |
| 4/1/25           | -          | 5,579,750.00 | 5,579,750.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/25          | 10,255,000 | 5,579,750.00 | 15,834,750.00 | 21,414,500.00          | 212,935,000.00         |
| 4/1/26           | -          | 5,323,375.00 | 5,323,375.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/26          | 10,765,000 | 5,323,375.00 | 16,088,375.00 | 21,411,750.00          | 202,170,000.00         |
| 4/1/27           | -          | 5,054,250.00 | 5,054,250.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/27          | 11,300,000 | 5,054,250.00 | 16,354,250.00 | 21,408,500.00          | 190,870,000.00         |
| 4/1/28           | -          | 4,771,750.00 | 4,771,750.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/28          | 11,865,000 | 4,771,750.00 | 16,636,750.00 | 21,408,500.00          | 179,005,000.00         |
| 4/1/29           | -          | 4,475,125.00 | 4,475,125.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/29          | 12,455,000 | 4,475,125.00 | 16,930,125.00 | 21,405,250.00          | 166,550,000.00         |
| 4/1/30           | -          | 4,163,750.00 | 4,163,750.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/30          | 13,085,000 | 4,163,750.00 | 17,248,750.00 | 21,412,500.00          | 153,465,000.00         |
| 4/1/31           | -          | 3,836,625.00 | 3,836,625.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/31          | 13,735,000 | 3,836,625.00 | 17,571,625.00 | 21,408,250.00          | 139,730,000.00         |
| 4/1/32           | -          | 3,493,250.00 | 3,493,250.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/32          | 14,420,000 | 3,493,250.00 | 17,913,250.00 | 21,406,500.00          | 125,310,000.00         |
| 4/1/33           | -          | 3,132,750.00 | 3,132,750.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/33          | 15,150,000 | 3,132,750.00 | 18,282,750.00 | 21,415,500.00          | 110,160,000.00         |
| 4/1/34           | -          | 2,754,000.00 | 2,754,000.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/34          | 15,905,000 | 2,754,000.00 | 18,659,000.00 | 21,413,000.00          | 94,255,000.00          |
| 4/1/35           | -          | 2,356,375.00 | 2,356,375.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/35          | 6,880,000  | 2,356,375.00 | 9,236,375.00  | 11,592,750.00          | 87,375,000.00          |
| 4/1/36           | -          | 2,184,375.00 | 2,184,375.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/36          | 1,035,000  | 2,184,375.00 | 3,219,375.00  | 5,403,750.00           | 86,340,000.00          |
| 4/1/37           | -          | 2,158,500.00 | 2,158,500.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/37          | 1,075,000  | 2,158,500.00 | 3,233,500.00  | 5,392,000.00           | 85,265,000.00          |
| 4/1/38           | -          | 2,131,625.00 | 2,131,625.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/38          | 1,135,000  | 2,131,625.00 | 3,266,625.00  | 5,398,250.00           | 84,130,000.00          |
| 4/1/39           | -          | 2,103,250.00 | 2,103,250.00  |                        |                        |
| 10/1/39          | 1,190,000  | 2,103,250.00 | 3,293,250.00  | 5,396,500.00           | 82,940,000.00          |
| 4/1/40           | -          | 2,073,500.00 | 2,073,500.00  |                        |                        |

# GUAM POWER AUTHORITY REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, 2022 SERIES A (TAX-EXEMPT FORWARD DELIVERY) DEBT SERVICE

| Period<br>Ending | Principal   | Interest       | Debt Service   | Annual Debt<br>Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 10/1/40          | 1,255,000   | 2,073,500.00   | 3,328,500.00   | 5,402,000.00           | 81,685,000.00          |
| 4/1/41           | -           | 2,042,125.00   | 2,042,125.00   |                        |                        |
| 10/1/41          | 18,950,000  | 2,042,125.00   | 20,992,125.00  | 23,034,250.00          | 62,735,000.00          |
| 4/1/42           | -           | 1,568,375.00   | 1,568,375.00   |                        |                        |
| 10/1/42          | 19,900,000  | 1,568,375.00   | 21,468,375.00  | 23,036,750.00          | 42,835,000.00          |
| 4/1/43           | -           | 1,070,875.00   | 1,070,875.00   |                        |                        |
| 10/1/43          | 20,895,000  | 1,070,875.00   | 21,965,875.00  | 23,036,750.00          | 21,940,000.00          |
| 4/1/44           | -           | 548,500.00     | 548,500.00     |                        |                        |
| 10/1/44          | 21,940,000  | 548,500.00     | 22,488,500.00  | 23,037,000.00          | 0.00                   |
|                  | 257,570,000 | 148,888,483.33 | 406,458,483.33 | 406,458,483.33         |                        |

# CHALAN PAGO – ORDOT MUNICIPAL PLANNING COUNCIL PROMISORY NOTE 2021

Issued Amount: \$2,665,000.00 Dated Date: September 29, 2021 Final Maturity: October 5, 2025

> **Lender** Bank of Guam

Purpose: To provide interim financing for the construction of a multipurpose center in the village of Chalan

Pago - Ordot, Guam.

Authorization: The loan was authorized under 10 G.C.A. §51401et seq and other applicable authority.

Source of Payment: The Chalan Pago - Ordot Municipal Council shall exercise its power to expend funds in the Host

Community Fund so as to maintain such Fund at such level which shall be sufficient to timely make

the quarterly interest payments required under the Agreement.

Security: Pledge a commercial brokerage account held by BG Investment Services, Inc. and owned by the

Guam Economic Development Authority.

Term: The interest only shall be payable on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2022, of the first full applicable quarter

and on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of the fourteen quarters immediately following thereafter, Borrower shall make payments of interest only, accrued through the date of such payment. All such payments shall be due on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of the applicable quarter of the year (January 5<sup>th</sup>, April 5<sup>th</sup>, July 5<sup>th</sup>, and October

5<sup>th</sup>

Rate: The note shall bear interest at the fixed rate of 5.00% per annum for the term of the loan.

# A.B. WON PAT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY: GENERAL REVENUE BONDS, 2021 SERIES A (FEDERALLY TAXABLE)

Issue Amount: \$144,765,000 All in TIC: 4.07%

Series 2021A (Federally Taxable): \$144,765,000 Dated Date: August 17, 2021 Delivery Date: August 17, 2021

Final Maturity: October 1, 2043 (Portion Refunded with GIAA 2024A Bonds on

October 9, 2024)

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Barclays, Senior Manager Morgan Stanley, Co-Senior Manager

## **Underwriters Counsel:**

Kutak Rock LLP

# **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee, Paying Agent, & Registrar: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose: The 2021 Bonds were issued by the A.B. Won Pat International Airport Authority (the "Authority")

for the purpose of paying: (i) refunding a portion of the Authority's outstanding 2013 Bonds and 2019 Bonds (together, the "Prior Bonds") and (ii) paying expenses incurred in connection with the

issuance of the 2021 Bonds and the refunding of such Prior Bonds.

Authorization: The 2021 Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Chapter 1 of Title 12 of the Guam Code

Annotated, as amended, and pursuant to an indenture, dated as of September 1, 2003 (the "General Indenture"), by and among the Authority, Bank of Guam as Trustee and U.S. Bank National Association as Co-Trustee, as amended and supplemented, including by a supplemental indenture, dated August 1, 2021. The issuance, sale, and delivery of the 2021 Bonds have been approved by the Board of Directors of the Authority pursuant to Resolution No. 21-48, adopted on June 24, 2021, and by the Board of Directors of the Guam Economic Development Authority pursuant to Resolution No. 21-13, adopted on June 17, 2021. The issuance, terms, and conditions of the 2021

Bonds have been approved by the Guam Legislature by P.L. 35-137.

Source of Payment: The 2021 Bonds are not general obligations of the Authority, but are limited obligations payable

solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues (as defined in the Indenture and more particularly described herein) consisting primarily of all gross income and revenue received by the Authority for the use of the Airport, all Payment Agreement Receipts, all proceeds of insurance or grants covering business interruption loss (and related losses and expenses) relating to the Airport, all investment income available for such purpose (except from the Construction Accounts, the Capital Improvement Fund or the Rebate Fund), and certain proceeds of passenger facility charges, but not including amounts received from certain other insurance proceeds, and certain other amounts, all as more fully described herein, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and

on the terms and conditions set forth therein. Neither the Government of Guam (the "Government") nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated to pay the principal of or interest on the 2021 Bonds, except from such Revenues, and none of the Authority, the Government or any political subdivision thereof has pledged its faith or credit to the payment of the principal of or interest on the 2021 Bonds.

#### Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture, the Government has agreed to provide the following (a) audited financial statements for the prior Fiscal Year (b) Historical Information regarding the level of passenger traffic at the Airport (c) Historical information regarding passenger airline departures(to the extent not included in the financial statements).

# Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (5) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability or Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB); (6) Tender offers; (7) Defeasances; (8) Rating changes; (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person; or (10) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: March 28 (180 days after Fiscal Year End)

# A.B. WON PAT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY: GENERAL REVENUE BONDS, 2021 SERIES A (FEDERALLY TAXABLE) DEBT SERVICE PORTION REFUNDED WITH GIAA 2024A BONDS

| Period<br>Ending | Principal  | Interest   | Net Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 10/1/2024        |            |            |                     |                             | 66,795,000.00          |
| 4/1/2025         |            | 1,138,790  | 1,138,790.15        | 1,138,790.15                |                        |
| 10/1/2025        | 7,155,000  | 1,138,790  | 8,293,790.15        |                             | 59,640,000.00          |
| 4/1/2026         |            | 1,049,388  | 1,049,388.43        | 9,343,178.58                |                        |
| 10/1/2026        | 10,375,000 | 1,049,388  | 11,424,388.43       |                             | 49,265,000.00          |
| 4/1/2027         |            | 909,378    | 909,377.80          | 12,333,766.23               |                        |
| 10/1/2027        | 9,305,000  | 909,378    | 10,214,377.80       |                             | 39,960,000.00          |
| 4/1/2028         |            | 774,502    | 774,501.83          | 10,988,879.63               |                        |
| 10/1/2028        | 6,455,000  | 774,502    | 7,229,501.83        |                             | 33,505,000.00          |
| 4/1/2029         |            | 674,482    | 674,481.60          | 7,903,983.43                |                        |
| 10/1/2029        | 1,265,000  | 674,482    | 1,939,481.60        |                             | 32,240,000.00          |
| 4/1/2030         |            | 654,311    | 654,311.18          | 2,593,792.78                |                        |
| 10/1/2030        | 3,415,000  | 654,311    | 4,069,311.18        |                             | 28,825,000.00          |
| 4/1/2031         |            | 597,298    | 597,297.75          | 4,666,608.93                |                        |
| 10/1/2031        | 3,910,000  | 597,298    | 4,507,297.75        |                             | 24,915,000.00          |
| 4/1/2032         |            | 529,088    | 529,087.80          | 5,036,385.55                |                        |
| 10/1/2032        | 4,085,000  | 529,088    | 4,614,087.80        |                             | 20,830,000.00          |
| 4/1/2033         |            | 450,676    | 450,676.23          | 5,064,764.03                |                        |
| 10/1/2033        | 1,410,000  | 450,676    | 1,860,676.23        |                             | 19,420,000.00          |
| 4/1/2034         |            | 423,611    | 423,611.28          | 2,284,287.51                |                        |
| 10/1/2034        | 1,155,000  | 423,611    | 1,578,611.28        |                             | 18,265,000.00          |
| 4/1/2035         |            | 401,441    | 401,441.05          | 1,980,052.33                |                        |
| 10/1/2035        | 1,460,000  | 401,441    | 1,861,441.05        |                             | 16,805,000.00          |
| 4/1/2036         |            | 373,416    | 373,416.35          | 2,234,857.40                |                        |
| 10/1/2036        | 430,000    | 373,416    | 803,416.35          |                             | 16,375,000.00          |
| 4/1/2037         |            | 365,163    | 365,162.50          | 1,168,578.85                |                        |
| 10/1/2037        | 2,700,000  | 365,163    | 3,065,162.50        |                             | 13,675,000.00          |
| 4/1/2038         |            | 304,953    | 304,952.50          | 3,370,115.00                |                        |
| 10/1/2038        | 2,820,000  | 304,953    | 3,124,952.50        |                             | 10,855,000.00          |
| 4/1/2039         |            | 242,067    | 242,066.50          | 3,367,019.00                |                        |
| 10/1/2039        | 2,940,000  | 242,067    | 3,182,066.50        |                             | 7,915,000.00           |
| 4/1/2040         |            | 176,505    | 176,504.50          | 3,358,571.00                |                        |
| 10/1/2040        | 1,470,000  | 176,505    | 1,646,504.50        |                             | 6,445,000.00           |
| 4/1/2041         |            | 143,724    | 143,723.50          | 1,790,228.00                |                        |
| 10/1/2041        | 3,240,000  | 143,724    | 3,383,723.50        |                             | 3,205,000.00           |
| 4/1/2042         |            | 71,472     | 71,471.50           | 3,455,195.00                |                        |
| 10/1/2042        | 1,565,000  | 71,472     | 1,636,471.50        |                             | 1,640,000.00           |
| 4/1/2043         |            | 36,572     | 36,572.00           | 1,673,043.50                |                        |
| 10/1/2043        | 1,640,000  | 36,572     | 1,676,572.00        | 1,676,572.00                | 0.00                   |
| Total            | 66,795,000 | 18,633,669 | 85,428,668.90       | 85,428,668.90               |                        |

## **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM** BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2021 E AND F

All in TIC: 2.96%

Issue Amount: \$277,620,000

\$ 19,070,000 Series 2021E Series 2021F \$258,550,000

> (Federally Taxable) (Tax-Exempt Forward Delivery)

Delivery Date: May 27, 2021 October 7, 2021 Delivery Date: Final Maturity: November 15, 2026 Final Maturity: January 1, 2042

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Barclays Capital Inc., Co-Senior Manager Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Co-Senior Manager

## **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Kutak Rock LLP

# **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee, Paying Agent & Escrow Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2021E Bonds were issued by the Government for the following purposes: (i) to defease and refund a portion of the Government's Business Privilege Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2015D and (ii) to pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2021E Bonds. The 2021F Bonds are being issued by the Government for the following purposes: (i) to defease and refund all or a portion of the outstanding Government's Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2011A and Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2012B-1 and (ii) to pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2021F Bonds.

Authorization:

The 2021 Bonds are authorized to be issued pursuant to Section 1512.5, as amended by Public Law 36-9, of Article 5 of Chapter 1 of Title 5 of the Guam Code Annotated, an Indenture, dated as of December 1, 2011, as amended and supplemented, including as supplemented by a Fifth Supplemental Indenture and by a Sixth Supplemental Indenture, each dated as of May 1, 2021, each by and among the Government of Guam and Resolution No. 2021-09 of the Guam Economic Development Authority.

Sources of Payment: The 2021 Bonds are special limited obligations of the Government payable solely from and secured by a pledge of: (i) a specified portion of business privilege taxes levied by the Government on certain goods and services, including the sale of tangible personal property and the provision of professional services on Guam, and (ii) any other amounts that may subsequently be pledged to the repayment of the 2021 Bonds. Upon their issuance, the 2021E Bonds and the 2021F Bonds will be the fifth and sixth series of Bonds, respectively, issued under the Indenture. The Bonds, including the 2021 Bonds and any Additional Bonds issued pursuant to the Indenture, and Parity Obligations (as defined in the Indenture) executed in accordance with the Indenture are equally and ratably secured by the pledge of such Business Privilege Tax Revenues. In addition, the Bond Act creates a statutory lien on the Business Privilege Tax Revenues.

#### Annual Disclosure-Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (1) the audited financial statements of the Government (2) in the Official Statement under the heading "Business Privilege Tax Revenues" including information of the type set forth in "Table 1 – Government of Guam Business Privilege Tax Collection", "Table 2 – Government of Guam Business Privilege Tax Monthly Collection and "Table 3 – Sectors Collecting Business Privilege Tax Revenues, and (3) Table A-19 - Summary of Major Categories of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures located in "Appendix A" of the Official Statement.

#### Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (5) Issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 570 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

#### **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2021E DEBT SERVICE**

| Date       | Principal     | Interest     | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|            |               |              |                             | 19,070,000.00          |
| 11/15/2021 | 0.00          | 289,228.33   |                             |                        |
| 5/15/2022  | 0.00          | 309,887.50   |                             |                        |
| 9/30/2022  |               |              | 599,115.83                  | 19,070,000.00          |
| 11/15/2022 | 0.00          | 309,887.50   |                             |                        |
| 5/15/2023  | 0.00          | 309,887.50   |                             |                        |
| 9/30/2023  |               |              | 619,775.00                  |                        |
| 11/15/2023 | 4,525,000.00  | 309,887.50   |                             | 14,545,000.00          |
| 5/15/2024  | 0.00          | 236,356.25   |                             |                        |
| 9/30/2024  |               |              | 5,071,243.75                |                        |
| 11/15/2024 | 4,680,000.00  | 236,356.25   |                             | 9,865,000.00           |
| 5/15/2025  | 0.00          | 160,306.25   |                             |                        |
| 9/30/2025  |               |              | 5,076,662.50                |                        |
| 11/15/2025 | 4,835,000.00  | 160,306.25   |                             | 5,030,000.00           |
| 5/15/2026  | 0.00          | 81,737.50    |                             |                        |
| 9/30/2026  |               |              | 5,077,043.75                |                        |
| 11/15/2026 | 5,030,000.00  | 81,737.50    | 5,111,737.50                | 0.00                   |
| TOTAL      | 19,070,000.00 | 2,485,578.33 | 21,555,578.33               |                        |

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2021F DEBT SERVICE

| DEBT SERVICE |               |              |                     |                             |                        |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Date         | Principal     | Interest     | Net Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |  |  |
| 10/7/21      | -             | -            | -                   | -                           | 258,550,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/22       | -             | 7,933,493.33 | 7,933,493.33        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/22      |               |              |                     | 7,933,493.33                | 258,550,000.00         |  |  |
| 1/1/23       | -             | 5,409,200.00 | 5,409,200.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 7/1/23       | -             | 5,409,200.00 | 5,409,200.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/23      |               |              |                     | 10,818,400.00               | 258,550,000.00         |  |  |
| 1/1/24       | -             | 5,409,200.00 | 5,409,200.00        | _                           |                        |  |  |
| 7/1/24       | -             | 5,409,200.00 | 5,409,200.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/24      |               |              |                     | 10,818,400.00               | 258,550,000.00         |  |  |
| 1/1/25       | -             | 5,409,200.00 | 5,409,200.00        | -                           | , ,                    |  |  |
| 7/1/25       | _             | 5,409,200.00 | 5,409,200.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/25      |               | 2,102,=00100 | 2,102,20000         | 10,818,400.00               | 258,550,000.00         |  |  |
| 1/1/26       | -             | 5,409,200.00 | 5,409,200.00        | -                           | 250,550,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/26       | _             | 5,409,200.00 | 5,409,200.00        | _                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/26      |               | 3,407,200.00 | 3,407,200.00        | 10,818,400.00               | 258,550,000.00         |  |  |
| 1/1/27       |               | 5,409,200.00 | 5,409,200.00        | 10,010,400.00               | 236,330,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/27       |               | 5,409,200.00 | 5,409,200.00        |                             |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/27      | -             | 3,409,200.00 | 3,403,200.00        | 10,818,400.00               | 258,550,000.00         |  |  |
| 1/1/28       | 5,080,000.00  | 5,409,200.00 | 10,489,200.00       | 10,818,400.00               | 253,470,000.00         |  |  |
|              | 3,080,000.00  |              |                     | -                           | 233,470,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/28       | -             | 5,282,200.00 | 5,282,200.00        | 15 771 400 00               |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/28      | 12 515 000 00 | 5 202 200 00 | 10 707 200 00       | 15,771,400.00               | 220 055 000 00         |  |  |
| 1/1/29       | 13,515,000.00 | 5,282,200.00 | 18,797,200.00       | -                           | 239,955,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/29       | =             | 4,944,325.00 | 4,944,325.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/29      | 111600000     | 404400       | 10 10 1 00 7 00     | 23,741,525.00               |                        |  |  |
| 1/1/30       | 14,160,000.00 | 4,944,325.00 | 19,104,325.00       | -                           | 225,795,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/30       | -             | 4,590,325.00 | 4,590,325.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/30      |               |              |                     | 23,694,650.00               |                        |  |  |
| 1/1/31       | 14,885,000.00 | 4,590,325.00 | 19,475,325.00       | -                           | 210,910,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/31       | -             | 4,218,200.00 | 4,218,200.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/31      |               |              |                     | 23,693,525.00               |                        |  |  |
| 1/1/32       | 15,600,000.00 | 4,218,200.00 | 19,818,200.00       | -                           | 195,310,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/32       | -             | 3,906,200.00 | 3,906,200.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/32      |               |              |                     | 23,724,400.00               |                        |  |  |
| 1/1/33       | 16,235,000.00 | 3,906,200.00 | 20,141,200.00       | -                           | 179,075,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/33       | -             | 3,581,500.00 | 3,581,500.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/33      |               |              |                     | 23,722,700.00               |                        |  |  |
| 1/1/34       | 16,885,000.00 | 3,581,500.00 | 20,466,500.00       | -                           | 162,190,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/34       | -             | 3,243,800.00 | 3,243,800.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/34      |               |              |                     | 23,710,300.00               |                        |  |  |
| 1/1/35       | 17,580,000.00 | 3,243,800.00 | 20,823,800.00       | -<br>-                      | 144,610,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/35       | -             | 2,892,200.00 | 2,892,200.00        | _                           | , ,                    |  |  |
| 9/30/35      |               | , ,          | , ,                 | 23,716,000.00               |                        |  |  |
| 1/1/36       | 18,285,000.00 | 2,892,200.00 | 21,177,200.00       | -                           | 126,325,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/36       | -             | 2,526,500.00 | 2,526,500.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |
| 9/30/36      |               | _,,_         | _, 0,0 00.00        | 23,703,700.00               |                        |  |  |
| 1/1/37       | 19,025,000.00 | 2,526,500.00 | 21,551,500.00       | 23,703,700.00               | 107,300,000.00         |  |  |
| 7/1/37       | 17,023,000.00 | 2,146,000.00 | 2,146,000.00        | -                           | 107,500,000.00         |  |  |
| 9/30/37      | <u>-</u>      | 2,170,000.00 | 2,170,000.00        | 23,697,500.00               |                        |  |  |
| 1/1/38       | 19,790,000.00 | 2,146,000.00 | 21,936,000.00       |                             | 87,510,000.00          |  |  |
| 7/1/38       | 19,790,000.00 | 1,750,200.00 | 1,750,200.00        | -                           | 67,310,000.00          |  |  |
| //1/38       | -             | 1,730,200.00 | 1,/30,200.00        | -                           |                        |  |  |

#### GOVERNMENT OF GUAM BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2021F DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal      | Interest       | Net Debt Service | Fiscal Year Debt<br>Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1/1/2039  | 20,595,000.00  | 1,750,200.00   | 22,345,200.00    | -                           | 66,915,000.00          |
| 7/1/2039  | -              | 1,338,300.00   | 1,338,300.00     | -                           |                        |
| 9/30/2039 |                |                |                  | 23,683,500.00               |                        |
| 1/1/2040  | 21,430,000.00  | 1,338,300.00   | 22,768,300.00    | -                           | 45,485,000.00          |
| 7/1/2040  | -              | 909,700.00     | 909,700.00       | -                           |                        |
| 9/29/2040 |                |                |                  | 23,678,000.00               |                        |
| 1/1/2041  | 22,290,000.00  | 909,700.00     | 23,199,700.00    | -                           | 23,195,000.00          |
| 7/1/2041  | -              | 463,900.00     | 463,900.00       | -                           |                        |
| 9/30/2041 |                |                |                  | 23,663,600.00               |                        |
| 1/1/2042  | 23,195,000.00  | 463,900.00     | 23,658,900.00    | 23,658,900.00               | -                      |
| TOTAL     | 258,550,000.00 | 151,021,393.33 | 409,571,393.33   | 409,571,393.33              |                        |

#### **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM** HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, **SERIES 2021A**

Issue Amount: \$58,865,000 All in TIC: 3.23%

Dated Date: March 31, 2021 Delivery Date: March 31, 2021 Final Maturity: November 1, 2040

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Citigroup Global Markets Inc. Wells Fargo Securities, LLC

#### **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP

#### **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose: The 2021 Bonds were issued by the Government to: (1) defease and refund all of the outstanding

Government of Guam Hotel Occupancy Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011A and (2) pay the costs of

issuance of the 2021 Bonds.

Authorization: The 2021 Bonds are authorized to be issued pursuant to: (i) Public Law No. 35-127, approved by

the Thirty-Fifth Guam Legislature on December 17, 2020 and signed by the Governor of Guam on December 29, 2020; and (ii) an Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2011, as supplemented, including by a Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 1, 2021. The sale of the 2021 Bonds is authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 21-05 of the Board of Directors of the Guam Economic

Development Authority ("GEDA"), adopted on February 18, 2021.

Source of Payment: The Bonds are not general obligations of the Government, but are limited obligations payable

solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues and any other amounts received by the Government, the Trustee, the Co-Trustee or the Depositary and pledged by any Supplemental Indenture. The Indenture defines "Revenues" to mean all Hotel Occupancy Tax Revenues received by the Government, the Trustee or the Depositary, all interest, profits or other income derived from the investment of amounts in any fund or account (other than the Rebate Fund and the Construction Account) established pursuant to the Indenture. Hotel Occupancy Tax Revenues consist primarily of revenues from an excise tax (the "Hotel Occupancy Tax") levied by the Government on transient occupancy of hotel rooms in Guam. The Indenture as imposed by Section 30101 of Chapter 30 of

Title 11 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended.

#### Annual Disclosure-

Obligations: Pursuant to the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, the Government agreed to provide the annual

> financial statements for the Tourist Attraction Fund and certain financial information relating to the Government and the Guam tourism industry by not later than nine months following the end of the

Government's fiscal year (presently September 30).

#### Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform (5) Issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposal Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 30 (nine (9) months after Fiscal Year End)

## GOVERNMENT OF GUAM HOT REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2021A DEBT SERVICE

| п                    | OI KEVENUE I      | REFUNDING BO       |                     |                             |                        |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Date                 | Principal         | Interest           | Net Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|                      |                   |                    |                     |                             | 58,865,000.00          |
| 05/01/21             |                   | 253,446.53         | 253,446.53          |                             |                        |
| 09/30/21             |                   |                    |                     | 253,446.53                  |                        |
| 11/01/21             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        | ,                           |                        |
| 05/01/22             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        |                             |                        |
| 09/30/22             |                   | , , , ,            | , , , ,             | 2,943,250.00                |                        |
| 11/01/22             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        | , -, -,                     |                        |
| 05/01/23             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        |                             |                        |
| 09/30/23             |                   | -,,                | -,,                 | 2,943,250.00                |                        |
| 11/01/23             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        | _,,,                        |                        |
| 05/01/24             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        |                             |                        |
| 09/30/24             |                   | 1,1,1,020100       | 1,1,1,020.00        | 2,943,250.00                |                        |
| 11/01/24             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        | 2,7 13,230.00               |                        |
| 05/01/25             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        |                             |                        |
| 09/30/25             |                   | 1,171,025.00       | 1,171,025.00        | 2,943,250.00                |                        |
| 11/01/25             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        | 2,7 13,230.00               |                        |
| 05/01/26             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        |                             |                        |
| 09/30/26             |                   | 1,471,025.00       | 1,471,025.00        | 2,943,250.00                |                        |
| 11/01/26             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        | 2,743,230.00                |                        |
| 05/01/27             |                   | 1,471,625.00       | 1,471,625.00        |                             |                        |
| 09/30/27             |                   | 1,471,023.00       | 1,471,023.00        | 2,943,250.00                |                        |
| 11/01/27             | 2,395,000.00      | 1,471,625.00       | 3,866,625.00        | 2,943,230.00                | 56,470,000.00          |
| 05/01/28             | 2,393,000.00      | 1,411,750.00       | 1,411,750.00        |                             | 30,470,000.00          |
| 09/30/28             |                   | 1,411,730.00       | 1,411,750.00        | 5,278,375.00                |                        |
| 11/01/28             | 3,160,000.00      | 1,411,750.00       | 4,571,750.00        | 3,278,373.00                | 53,310,000.00          |
| 05/01/29             | 3,100,000.00      | 1,332,750.00       | 1,332,750.00        |                             | 33,310,000.00          |
| 09/30/29             |                   | 1,332,730.00       | 1,332,730.00        | 5,904,500.00                |                        |
| 11/01/29             | 3,325,000.00      | 1,332,750.00       | 4,657,750.00        | 3,904,300.00                | 49,985,000.00          |
| 05/01/30             | 3,323,000.00      | 1,249,625.00       | 1,249,625.00        |                             | 49,985,000.00          |
| 09/30/30             |                   | 1,249,023.00       | 1,249,023.00        | 5 007 275 00                |                        |
| 11/01/30             | 2 405 000 00      | 1 240 625 00       | 4,744,625.00        | 5,907,375.00                | 46 400 000 00          |
| 05/01/31             | 3,495,000.00      | 1,249,625.00       |                     |                             | 46,490,000.00          |
|                      |                   | 1,162,250.00       | 1,162,250.00        | 5 00C 975 00                |                        |
| 09/30/31             | 2 (75 000 00      | 1 162 250 00       | 4 927 250 00        | 5,906,875.00                | 42 015 000 00          |
| 11/01/31<br>05/01/32 | 3,675,000.00      | 1,162,250.00       | 4,837,250.00        |                             | 42,815,000.00          |
|                      |                   | 1,070,375.00       | 1,070,375.00        | 5 007 (25 00                |                        |
| 09/30/32             | 2 0 ( 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 070 275 00       | 4 020 275 00        | 5,907,625.00                | 20.055.000.00          |
| 11/01/32             | 3,860,000.00      | 1,070,375.00       | 4,930,375.00        |                             | 38,955,000.00          |
| 05/01/33             |                   | 973,875.00         | 973,875.00          | 5 004 250 00                |                        |
| 09/30/33             | 4.060.000.00      | 072 075 00         | 5.022.075.00        | 5,904,250.00                | 24.007.000.00          |
| 11/01/33             | 4,060,000.00      | 973,875.00         | 5,033,875.00        |                             | 34,895,000.00          |
| 05/01/34             |                   | 872,375.00         | 872,375.00          | 5.006.250.00                |                        |
| 09/30/34             | 4.070.000.00      | 072 275 00         | 5 140 255 00        | 5,906,250.00                | 20 (25 000 00          |
| 11/01/34             | 4,270,000.00      | 872,375.00         | 5,142,375.00        |                             | 30,625,000.00          |
| 05/01/35             |                   | 765,625.00         | 765,625.00          | <b>7</b> 000 000 00         |                        |
| 09/30/35             | 4 400 600 05      | <b>5</b> 65 65 500 |                     | 5,908,000.00                | 26.125.000.00          |
| 11/01/35             | 4,490,000.00      | 765,625.00         | 5,255,625.00        |                             | 26,135,000.00          |
| 05/01/36             |                   | 653,375.00         | 653,375.00          |                             |                        |
| 09/30/36             |                   |                    |                     | 5,909,000.00                |                        |
| 11/01/36             | 4,715,000.00      | 653,375.00         | 5,368,375.00        |                             | 21,420,000.00          |

## GOVERNMENT OF GUAM HOT REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2021A DEBT SERVICE

| Date     | Principal     | Interest      | Net Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 05/01/37 |               | 535,500.00    | 535,500.00          |                             |                        |
| 09/30/37 |               |               |                     | 5,903,875.00                |                        |
| 11/01/37 | 4,960,000.00  | 535,500.00    | 5,495,500.00        |                             | 16,460,000.00          |
| 05/01/38 |               | 411,500.00    | 411,500.00          |                             |                        |
| 09/30/38 |               |               |                     | 5,907,000.00                |                        |
| 11/01/38 | 5,215,000.00  | 411,500.00    | 5,626,500.00        |                             | 11,245,000.00          |
| 05/01/39 |               | 281,125.00    | 281,125.00          |                             |                        |
| 09/30/39 |               |               |                     | 5,907,625.00                |                        |
| 11/01/39 | 5,480,000.00  | 281,125.00    | 5,761,125.00        |                             | 5,765,000.00           |
| 05/01/40 |               | 144,125.00    | 144,125.00          |                             |                        |
| 09/30/40 |               |               |                     | 5,905,250.00                |                        |
| 11/01/40 | 5,765,000.00  | 144,125.00    | 5,909,125.00        |                             | -                      |
| 09/30/41 |               |               |                     | 5,909,125.00                |                        |
| TOTAL    | 58,865,000.00 | 41,113,071.53 | 99,978,071.53       | 99,978,071.53               |                        |

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, GOVERNMENT OF GUAM SERIES 2020A CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION (JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL - REFUNDING AND **ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECT)**

Issue Amount: \$65,420,000 All in TIC: 4.93%

October 13, 2020 Dated Date: Delivery Date: October 13, 2020 **Final Maturity:** February 01, 2040

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

CitiGroup Global Markets Inc. Barclays Capital Inc.

#### Trustee, Depository, Paying Agent:

U.S Bank National Association

#### Lessor:

CaPFA Capital Corp. 2010A, a Florida not-for-profit corporation Licensed to do business in Guam, International Bridge Corporation as Developer

#### Lessee:

Department of Education, Government of Guam

Purpose:

The proceeds of the sale of the Certificates, together with other available moneys, if any, will be used to (i) refinance and prepay the rental payments represented by the outstanding Series 2010A Certificates of Participation (John F. Kennedy High School Project) (the "2010A Certificates"), (ii) finance the acquisition, construction and installation of energy improvements including a solar voltaic array at the John F. Kennedy High School located in Guam and leased to Lessee by Lessor pursuant to the Lease, (iii) fund capitalized interest for a portion of the Certificates to and including August 1, 2021, and (iv) pay certain delivery costs of the Certificates and of such refinancing and prepayment of the 2010A Certificates.

Authorization:

The Government of Guam is authorized to enter into the lease agreement pursuant to Chapter 58A of Title 5 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended, including as amended Public Law 35-099.

Source of Payment: Under the Lease any amounts appropriated by the Guam Legislature for the purpose of making payments under the Lease and any amounts held in the Capitalized Interest Account and other funds and accounts (other than the Rebate Fund) established pursuant to the Trust Agreement and available to pay amounts due under the Lease from the Department of Education, Government of Guam.

Capitalized Interest: A portion of the proceeds of the Certificates will be deposited in the Capitalized Interest Account, to be used for the payment of interest in respect of a portion of the Certificates, to and including August 1, 2021.

Available Funds:

Any amounts appropriated by the Legislature for the purpose of making payments under the Lease, and any amounts held in the Capitalized Interest Account and other funds and accounts (other than the Rebate Fund) established pursuant to the Trust Agreement and available to pay amounts due under the Lease.

Base Rentals:

On each February 1 and August 1, the Lessee will pay to the Lessor as provided in the Lease the Base Rental payments, comprised of both a principal component and an interest component (calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days consisting of twelve 30-day months)

Additional Rentals: On each January 1, the Lessee will pay to the Lessor as provided in the Lease as provided in in Section 4.06, but only from Available Funds, an Additional Rental payment in the amount of one million five hundred sixty-eight thousand dollars (\$1,568,000).

#### Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

(a) Audited Financial Statements of the Government of Guam for the prior fiscal year (if unavailable unaudited financials in a similar format) (b) Budgeted revenues and expenditures of the Government of Guam for the current fiscal year (c) historic student enrollment in the John F. Kennedy High School for the prior fiscal year. (d) To the extent not provided in the audited financial statements. historical information of the "Government of Guam Outstanding Debt".

#### Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies; (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (5) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability or Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB); (6) Tender offers; (7 Defeasances; (8) Rating changes; (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person; or (10) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties

Filing Deadline- For Annual Disclosure: June 30 (after the end of each fiscal year of the Government)

Other Filing:

On or before June 30 of each fiscal year, commencing June 30, 2021 provide Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board a report indicating whether the annual deposits or transfers of rental have been made in accordance with Section 4.01(b) and (e) of the Lease agreement.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, GOVERNMENT OF GUAM SERIES 2020A CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

(JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL – REFUNDING AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECT) DEBT SERVICE

| Date     | Principal    | Interest          | Capitalized<br>Interest | Additional<br>Rental | Net Debt<br>Service | FY Lease<br>Payment | Outstanding<br>Debt |
|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 10/15/20 | -            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     | 65,420,000.00       |
| 02/01/21 | -            | 919,160.63        | 120,598.13              | -                    | 798,562.50          |                     |                     |
| 08/01/21 | -            | 1,531,934.38      | 200,996.88              | <u>-</u>             | 1,330,937.50        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/21 |              |                   |                         |                      |                     | 3,697,500.00        | 65,420,000.00       |
| 10/15/21 | -            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/22 | 20,000.00    | 1,531,934.38      | -                       | -                    | 1,551,934.38        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/22 | -            | 1,531,571.88      | -                       | -                    | 1,531,571.88        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/22 |              |                   |                         |                      |                     | 4,651,506.26        | 65,400,000.00       |
| 10/15/22 | -            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/23 | 1,580,000.00 | 1,531,571.88      | -                       | -                    | 3,111,571.88        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/23 | -            | 1,502,934.38      | -                       | -                    | 1,502,934.38        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/23 |              |                   |                         |                      |                     | 6,182,506.26        | 63,820,000.00       |
| 10/15/23 | -            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/24 | 2,565,000.00 | 1,502,934.38      | -                       | -                    | 4,067,934.38        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/24 | -            | 1,456,443.75      | -                       | -                    | 1,456,443.75        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/24 |              |                   |                         |                      |                     | 7,092,378.13        | 61,255,000.00       |
| 10/15/24 | -            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/25 | 2,660,000.00 | 1,456,443.75      | -                       | -                    | 4,116,443.75        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/25 | -            | 1,408,231.25      | -                       | -                    | 1,408,231.25        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/25 |              |                   |                         |                      |                     | 7,092,675.00        | 58,595,000.00       |
| 10/15/25 | -            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/26 | 2,770,000.00 | 1,408,231.25      | _                       | _                    | 4,178,231.25        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/26 | -            | 1,349,368.75      | -                       | -                    | 1,349,368.75        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/26 |              |                   |                         |                      |                     | 7,095,600.00        | 55,825,000.00       |
| 10/15/26 | -            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/27 | 2,890,000.00 | 1,349,368.75      | -                       | -                    | 4,239,368.75        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/27 | -            | 1,287,956.25      | -                       | -                    | 1,287,956.25        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/27 |              | · ·               |                         |                      |                     | 7,095,325.00        | 52,935,000.00       |
| 10/15/27 | -            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/28 | 3,015,000.00 | 1,287,956.25      | -                       | -                    | 4,302,956.25        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/28 | -            | 1,223,887.50      | -                       | -                    | 1,223,887.50        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/28 |              |                   |                         |                      |                     | 7,094,843.75        | 49,920,000.00       |
| 10/15/28 | -            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/29 | 3,145,000.00 | 1,223,887.50      | -                       | <u>-</u>             | 4,368,887.50        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/29 | <u>-</u>     | 1,157,056.25      | -                       | -                    | 1,157,056.25        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/29 |              |                   |                         |                      | , ,                 | 7,093,943.75        | 46,775,000.00       |
| 10/15/29 | -            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/30 | 3,285,000.00 | 1,157,056.25      | -                       | <del>-</del>         | 4,442,056.25        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/30 | _            | 1,087,250.00      | -                       | -                    | 1,087,250.00        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/30 |              | , ,               |                         |                      | , ,                 | 7,097,306.25        | 43,490,000.00       |
| 10/15/30 | _            | -                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        | .,,                 | .,,                 |
| 02/01/31 | 3,435,000.00 | 1,087,250.00      | -                       | -                    | 4,522,250.00        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/31 | -            | 1,001,375.00      | -                       | _                    | 1,001,375.00        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/31 |              | , , , , , , , , , |                         |                      |                     | 7,091,625.00        | 40,055,000.00       |
| 10/15/31 | <u>-</u>     | _                 | _                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        | , , ,               | , , , , , , , , ,   |
| 02/01/32 | 3,610,000.00 | 1,001,375.00      | -                       | -                    | 4,611,375.00        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/32 | -            | 911,125.00        | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>             | 911,125.00          |                     |                     |
| 09/30/32 |              | ,                 |                         |                      |                     | 7,090,500.00        | 36,445,000.00       |
| 10/15/32 | <u>-</u>     | _                 | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        | .,                  | ,,                  |
| 02/01/33 | 3,800,000.00 | 911,125.00        | _                       | -                    | 4,711,125.00        |                     |                     |
|          |              |                   |                         |                      | -,. 11,120.00       |                     |                     |

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, GOVERNMENT OF GUAM SERIES 2020A CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION (JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL – REFUNDING AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECT) DEBT SERVICE

| Date     | Principal     | Interest      | Capitalized<br>Interest | Additional<br>Rental | Net Debt<br>Service | FY Lease<br>Payment | Outstanding<br>Debt |
|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 08/01/33 | _             | 816,125.00    | -                       | - Kentai             | 816,125.00          | 1 ayıncııt          | Debt                |
| 09/30/33 |               | 010,123.00    |                         |                      | 010,123.00          | 7,095,250.00        | 32,645,000.00       |
| 10/15/33 | _             | _             | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        | ,,0,0,0,000         | 22,0 .2,000.00      |
| 02/01/34 | 3,995,000.00  | 816,125.00    | -                       | -                    | 4,811,125.00        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/34 | · · · · -     | 716,250.00    | -                       | -                    | 716,250.00          |                     |                     |
| 09/30/34 |               | ·             |                         |                      |                     | 7,095,375.00        | 28,650,000.00       |
| 10/15/34 | -             | -             | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/35 | 4,195,000.00  | 716,250.00    | -                       | -                    | 4,911,250.00        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/35 | -             | 611,375.00    | -                       | -                    | 611,375.00          |                     |                     |
| 09/30/35 |               |               |                         |                      |                     | 7,090,625.00        | 24,455,000.00       |
| 10/15/35 | -             | -             | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/36 | 4,415,000.00  | 611,375.00    | -                       | -                    | 5,026,375.00        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/36 | -             | 501,000.00    | -                       | -                    | 501,000.00          |                     |                     |
| 09/30/36 |               |               |                         |                      |                     | 7,095,375.00        | 20,040,000.00       |
| 10/15/36 | -             | -             | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/37 | 4,640,000.00  | 501,000.00    | -                       | -                    | 5,141,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/37 | -             | 385,000.00    | -                       | -                    | 385,000.00          |                     |                     |
| 09/30/37 |               |               |                         |                      |                     | 7,094,000.00        | 15,400,000.00       |
| 10/15/37 | -             | -             | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/38 | 4,875,000.00  | 385,000.00    | -                       | -                    | 5,260,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/38 | -             | 263,125.00    | -                       | -                    | 263,125.00          |                     |                     |
| 09/30/38 |               |               |                         |                      |                     | 7,091,125.00        | 10,525,000.00       |
| 10/15/38 | -             | -             | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/39 | 5,130,000.00  | 263,125.00    | -                       | -                    | 5,393,125.00        |                     |                     |
| 08/01/39 | -             | 134,875.00    | -                       | -                    | 134,875.00          |                     |                     |
| 09/30/39 |               |               |                         |                      |                     | 7,096,000.00        | 5,395,000.00        |
| 10/15/39 | -             | -             | -                       | 1,568,000.00         | 1,568,000.00        |                     |                     |
| 02/01/40 | 5,395,000.00  | 134,875.00    | -                       | -                    | 5,529,875.00        |                     |                     |
| 09/30/40 |               |               |                         |                      |                     | 7,097,875.00        | -                   |
|          | 65,420,000.00 | 38,672,929.41 | 321,595.01              | 31,360,000.00        | 135,131,334.40      | 135,131,334.40      |                     |

#### **GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY:** WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2020B (FEDERALLY TAXABLE)

All in TIC: 3.69% Issue Amount: \$166,075,000

Dated Date: August 26, 2020 August 26, 2020 Delivery Date: **Final Maturity:** July 1, 2043

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Citigroup, Senior Manager Barclays Capital Inc., Co Manager

#### **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Hawkins, Delafield & Wood LLP

#### **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee, Paying Agent, Registrar & Escrow Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2020B Bonds were issued by the Guam Waterworks Authority Water and Wastewater System (the "Authority") for the purpose to (i) refund a portion (\$142.6M) of the Authority's outstanding Water and Wastewater System Revenue Bonds Series 2013 (the "2013 Bonds") for debt service savings and (ii) pay costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2020B Bonds and of such refunding.

Authorization:

The 2020 B Bonds were authorized pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended (Public Laws 28-71, 30-145 and 32-069), and pursuant to an indenture, dated as of December 1, 2005 (the "General Indenture"), as supplemented, including as supplemented by a eighth supplemental indenture dated as of August 1, 2020 (and, together with the General Indenture and the previous supplemental indentures, the "Indenture"). The Consolidated Commission on Utilities approved the 2020B Bonds pursuant to Resolution No. 15-FY2020, adopted on January 28, 2020. The Board of Directors of GEDA approved the issuance and sale of the 2020B Bonds pursuant to Resolution No. 20-07, adopted on February 20, 2020. The terms of the Indenture and the aggregate principal amount and terms of the 2020B Bonds have been approved by the PUC pursuant to Docket No. 20-03, adopted on March 26, 2020.

Source of Payment: The Bonds, including the 2020B Bonds, are limited obligations of the Authority payable solely from and secured solely by a pledge of consisting primarily of all gross income and revenue received by the Authority from the ownership or operation of the Authority's water and wastewater systems, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Bonds are not a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Authority or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except the Revenues pledged to the payment thereof as in the Indenture.

## Annual Disclosure Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Guam Waterworks Authority has agreed to provide the following (a) the audited financial statements of the Authority for the prior fiscal year (if not available, the un-audited financials in a similar format) (b) operating results of the water and wastewater system (the "System"), debt service coverage ratios, sources and uses of water, largest water and wastewater customers, data on collection of payments from customers of the System, and new water and sewer installations, to the extent that such information is historical and not projected and that similar information is included in any official statement with respect to Designated Bonds.

Significant Events That Must Be Reported:

(1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (5) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability or Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB); (6) Tender offers; (7) Defeasances; (8) Rating changes; (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person; or (10) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

#### **Escrow Requirements:**

| Period   |               | Principal      |                |
|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Ending   | Interest      | Redeemed       | Total          |
| 1/1/2021 | 3,891,881.25  | 0.00           | 3,891,881.25   |
| 7/1/2021 | 3,891,881.25  | 0.00           | 3,891,881.25   |
| 1/1/2022 | 3,891,881.25  | 0.00           | 3,891,881.25   |
| 7/1/2022 | 3,891,881.25  | 0.00           | 3,891,881.25   |
| 1/1/2023 | 3,891,881.25  | 0.00           | 3,891,881.25   |
| 7/1/2023 | 3,891,881.25  | 142,595,999.00 | 146,487,880.25 |
|          | 23,351,287.50 | 142,595,999.00 | 165,947,286.50 |

Filing Deadline for

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

#### GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY: WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2020B (FEDERALLY TAXABLE) DEBT SERVICE

| 1/1/2021<br>7/1/2021<br>9/30/2021<br>1/1/2022<br>7/1/2022 |             | 2,045,421.88 |              |               | 166,075,000.00 |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 7/1/2021<br>9/30/2021<br>1/1/2022                         |             | 2 045 421 88 |              |               | 100,075,000.00 |
| 9/30/2021<br>1/1/2022                                     |             |              | 2,045,421.88 |               |                |
| 1/1/2022  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
|   |             |              |              | 4,990,829.38  | 166,075,000.00 |
| 7/1/2022  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
|   |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 9/30/2022   |             |              |              | 5,890,815.00  | 166,075,000.00 |
| 1/1/2023  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 7/1/2023  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 9/30/2023   |             |              |              | 5,890,815.00  | 166,075,000.00 |
| 1/1/2024  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 7/1/2024  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 9/30/2024   |             |              |              | 5,890,815.00  | 166,075,000.00 |
| 1/1/2025  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 7/1/2025  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 9/30/2025   |             |              |              | 5,890,815.00  | 166,075,000.00 |
| 1/1/2026  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 7/1/2026  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 9/30/2026   |             |              |              | 5,890,815.00  | 166,075,000.00 |
| 1/1/2027  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 7/1/2027  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 9/30/2027   |             |              |              | 5,890,815.00  | 166,075,000.00 |
| 1/1/2028  |             | 2,945,407.50 | 2,945,407.50 |               |                |
| 7/1/2028 1  | ,260,000.00 | 2,945,407.50 | 4,205,407.50 |               |                |
| 9/30/2028   |             |              |              | 7,150,815.00  | 164,815,000.00 |
| 1/1/2029  |             | 2,928,082.50 | 2,928,082.50 |               |                |
| 7/1/2029 6  | ,175,000.00 | 2,928,082.50 | 9,103,082.50 |               |                |
| 9/30/2029   |             |              |              | 12,031,165.00 | 158,640,000.00 |
| 1/1/2030  |             | 2,843,176.25 | 2,843,176.25 |               |                |
|   | ,340,000.00 | 2,843,176.25 | 9,183,176.25 |               |                |
| 9/30/2030   |             |              |              | 12,026,352.50 | 152,300,000.00 |
| 1/1/2031  |             | 2,756,001.25 | 2,756,001.25 |               |                |
| 7/1/2031 6  | ,515,000.00 | 2,756,001.25 | 9,271,001.25 |               |                |
| 9/30/2031   |             |              |              | 12,027,002.50 | 145,785,000.00 |
| 1/1/2032  |             | 2,650,132.50 | 2,650,132.50 |               |                |
| 7/1/2032 6  | ,725,000.00 | 2,650,132.50 | 9,375,132.50 |               |                |
| 9/30/2032   |             |              |              | 12,025,265.00 | 139,060,000.00 |
| 1/1/2033  |             | 2,540,851.25 | 2,540,851.25 |               |                |
| 7/1/2033 6  | ,945,000.00 | 2,540,851.25 | 9,485,851.25 |               |                |
| 9/30/2033   |             |              |              | 12,026,702.50 | 132,115,000.00 |
| 1/1/2034  |             | 2,427,995.00 | 2,427,995.00 |               |                |
| 7/1/2034 7  | ,170,000.00 | 2,427,995.00 | 9,597,995.00 |               |                |
| 9/30/2034   |             |              |              | 12,025,990.00 | 124,945,000.00 |
| 1/1/2035  |             | 2,311,482.50 | 2,311,482.50 |               |                |
| 7/1/2035 7  | ,410,000.00 | 2,311,482.50 | 9,721,482.50 |               |                |
| 9/30/2035   |             |              |              | 12,032,965.00 | 117,535,000.00 |
| 1/1/2036  |             | 2,174,397.50 | 2,174,397.50 |               |                |
| 7/1/2036 7  | ,680,000.00 | 2,174,397.50 | 9,854,397.50 |               |                |

#### GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY: WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2020B (FEDERALLY TAXABLE) DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal      | Interest       | Debt Service   | <b>Annual Debt Service</b> | Outstanding    |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 9/30/2036 |                |                |                | 12,028,795.00              | 109,855,000.00 |
| 1/1/2037  |                | 2,032,317.50   | 2,032,317.50   |                            |                |
| 7/1/2037  | 7,960,000.00   | 2,032,317.50   | 9,992,317.50   |                            |                |
| 9/30/2037 |                |                |                | 12,024,635.00              | 101,895,000.00 |
| 1/1/2038  |                | 1,885,057.50   | 1,885,057.50   |                            |                |
| 7/1/2038  | 8,260,000.00   | 1,885,057.50   | 10,145,057.50  |                            |                |
| 9/30/2038 |                |                |                | 12,030,115.00              | 93,635,000.00  |
| 1/1/2039  |                | 1,732,247.50   | 1,732,247.50   |                            |                |
| 7/1/2039  | 8,565,000.00   | 1,732,247.50   | 10,297,247.50  |                            |                |
| 9/30/2039 |                |                |                | 12,029,495.00              | 85,070,000.00  |
| 1/1/2040  |                | 1,573,795.00   | 1,573,795.00   |                            |                |
| 7/1/2040  | 8,880,000.00   | 1,573,795.00   | 10,453,795.00  |                            |                |
| 9/30/2040 |                |                |                | 12,027,590.00              | 76,190,000.00  |
| 1/1/2041  |                | 1,409,515.00   | 1,409,515.00   |                            |                |
| 7/1/2041  | 24,480,000.00  | 1,409,515.00   | 25,889,515.00  |                            |                |
| 9/30/2041 |                |                |                | 27,299,030.00              | 51,710,000.00  |
| 1/1/2042  |                | 956,635.00     | 956,635.00     |                            |                |
| 7/1/2042  | 25,385,000.00  | 956,635.00     | 26,341,635.00  |                            |                |
| 9/30/2042 |                |                |                | 27,298,270.00              | 26,325,000.00  |
| 1/1/2043  |                | 487,012.50     | 487,012.50     |                            |                |
| 7/1/2043  | 26,325,000.00  | 487,012.50     | 26,812,012.50  |                            |                |
| 9/30/2043 |                |                |                | 27,299,025.00              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL     | 166,075,000.00 | 107,643,931.88 | 273,718,931.88 | 273,718,931.88             |                |

#### **GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY:** WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2020A

Issue Amount: \$134,000,000 All in TIC: 4.59%

June 4, 2020 Dated Date: June 4, 2020 Delivery Date: **Final Maturity:** January 1, 2050

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Citigroup, Senior Manager Barclays Capital Inc., Co Manager

#### **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Hawkins Delafield & Wood

#### **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee, Paying Agent, Registrar: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2020A Bonds were issued by the Guam Waterworks Authority Water and Wastewater System (the "Authority") for the purpose to (i) fund capital improvements to the system, (ii) provide for capitalized interest on the 2020A Bonds through May, 1, 2022, (iii) fund a deposit to the Bond Reserve Fund and (iv) pay costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2020A Bonds. The following is a list of PUC approved projects to be funded by the Series 2020A Bonds:

| 2020 Capital Improvement Projects:                    | Amounts:      |
|---|---------------|
| Water Production, Treatment, Distribution and Storage | \$57,537,000  |
| Wastewater Collection and Treatment                   | \$37,975,000  |
| Electrical Upgrades                                   | \$4,660,000   |
| Misc.   | \$3,500,000   |
| TOTAL   | \$103,672,000 |

Authorization:

The 2020A Bonds were authorized pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended (Public Laws 28-71, 30-145 and 32-069), and pursuant to an indenture, dated as of December 1, 2005, as supplemented, including as supplemented by a seventh supplemental indenture, dated as of June 1, 2020.

The CCU approved the issuance, sale and delivery of the 2020A Bonds pursuant to Resolution No. 15-FY2020, adopted on January 28, 2020. The Board of Directors of GEDA approved the 2020A Bonds pursuant to Resolution No. 20-07, adopted on February 20, 2020. The 2020A Bonds were approved by the PUC pursuant to Docket No. 20-03, adopted on March 26, 2020.

Source of Payment: The 2020A Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority payable solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues consisting of primarily all gross income and revenues received by the Authority from the ownership or operation of the System, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and exclusive of certain surcharges.

### Annual Disclosure Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Guam Waterworks Authority has agreed to provide the following (a) the audited financial statements of the Authority for the prior fiscal year (if not available, the un-audited financials in a similar format) (b) operating results of the water and wastewater system (the "System"), debt service coverage ratios, sources and uses of water, largest water and wastewater customers, data on collection of payments from customers of the System, and new water and sewer installations, to the extent that such information is historical and not projected and that similar information is included in any official statement with respect to Designated Bonds.

Significant Events That Must Be Reported:

(1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (5) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability or Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB); (6) Tender offers; (7) Defeasances; (8) Rating changes; (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person; or (10) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Filing Deadline for

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

# GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY: WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2020A DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal | Interest     | CAPI<br>(through<br>5/1/2022) | Net Debt<br>Service | Annual Debt<br>Service | Outstanding    |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|           |           |              | 0.1.1.011)                    |                     |                        | 134,000,000.00 |
| 7/1/2020  |           | 502,500.00   | 502,500.00                    | -                   |                        |                |
| 9/30/2020 |           |              |                               |                     | -                      | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2021  |           | 3,350,000.00 | 3,350,000.00                  | -                   |                        |                |
| 7/1/2021  |           | 3,350,000.00 | 3,350,000.00                  | -                   |                        |                |
| 9/30/2021 |           |              |                               |                     | -                      | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2022  |           | 3,350,000.00 | 3,350,000.00                  | -                   |                        |                |
| 7/1/2022  |           | 3,350,000.00 | 2,233,333.33                  | 1,116,666.67        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2022 |           |              |                               |                     | 1,116,666.67           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2023  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2023  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2023 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2024  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2024  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2024 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2025  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2025  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2025 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2026  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2026  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2026 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2027  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2027  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2027 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2028  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2028  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2028 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2029  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2029  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2029 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2030  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2030  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2030 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2031  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2031  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2031 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2032  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2032  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2032 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2033  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2033  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2033 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2034  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2034  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2034 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2035  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2035  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2035 |           |              |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2036  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2036  |           | 3,350,000.00 |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |

# GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY: WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2020A DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal      | Interest       | CAPI<br>(through<br>5/1/2022) | Net Debt<br>Service | Annual Debt<br>Service | Outstanding    |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 9/30/2036 |                |                | ,                             |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2037  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2037  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2037 |                | , ,            |                               | , ,                 | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2038  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        | , ,                    | , ,            |
| 7/1/2038  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2038 |                | , ,            |                               | , ,                 | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2039  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2039  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2039 |                |                |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2040  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        | , ,                    | , ,            |
| 7/1/2040  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2040 |                | , ,            |                               | , ,                 | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2041  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2041  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2041 |                |                |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2042  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        | , ,                    | , ,            |
| 7/1/2042  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2042 |                | , ,            |                               | , ,                 | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2043  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2043  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2043 |                | , ,            |                               | , ,                 | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2044  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        | , ,                    | , ,            |
| 7/1/2044  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2044 |                | , ,            |                               | , ,                 | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2045  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        | , ,                    | , ,            |
| 7/1/2045  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2045 |                |                |                               |                     | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2046  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        | , ,                    | , ,            |
| 7/1/2046  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        |                        |                |
| 9/30/2046 |                | , ,            |                               | , ,                 | 6,700,000.00           | 134,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2047  |                | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 3,350,000.00        | , ,                    | , ,            |
| 7/1/2047  | 30,880,000.00  | 3,350,000.00   |                               | 34,230,000.00       |                        |                |
| 9/30/2047 |                |                |                               |                     | 37,580,000.00          | 103,120,000.00 |
| 1/1/2048  |                | 2,578,000.00   |                               | 2,578,000.00        | , ,                    | , ,            |
| 7/1/2048  | 32,420,000.00  | 2,578,000.00   |                               | 34,998,000.00       |                        |                |
| 9/30/2048 | , ,            | , ,            |                               | , ,                 | 37,576,000.00          | 70,700,000.00  |
| 1/1/2049  |                | 1,767,500.00   |                               | 1,767,500.00        |                        |                |
| 7/1/2049  | 34,040,000.00  | 1,767,500.00   |                               | 35,807,500.00       |                        |                |
| 9/30/2049 |                | , ,            |                               |                     | 37,575,000.00          | 36,660,000.00  |
| 1/1/2050  | 36,660,000.00  | 916,500.00     |                               | 37,576,500.00       |                        |                |
| 7/1/2050  | , , ,          | ,              |                               | -                   |                        |                |
| 9/30/2050 |                |                |                               |                     | 37,576,500.00          | -              |
| Total     | 134,000,000.00 | 191,010,000.00 | 12,785,833.33                 | 312,224,166.67      | 312,224,166.67         |                |

#### JUDICIARY OF GUAM PROMISSORY NOTE 2020

Issue Amount: \$15,000,000
Dated Date: January 16, 2020
Final Maturity: December 1, 2051

#### Lender:

Bank of Guam

Purpose: The loan funds were utilized only for the following purposes:

- a. For Judiciary of Guam facility repairs, replacement of short lived assets, improvements, and for the acquisition of real property;
- b. for any projects or acquisitions delineated in the Judiciary of Guam Master Plan approved by Judicial Council Resolution No. JC10-021,
- c. for the repair of the Gregorio G. Perez Crime Lab in an amount not to exceed Three Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$350,000.00);
- d. for the purchase of computer equipment and case management 6 software for the Office of the Attorney General of Guam, in an amount not to exceed Three Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$350,000.00);
- e. to repay a certain existing obligation secured by a pledge of the Judicial Building Fund (the "2006 JBF Loan").

Authorization: The Loan was authorized pursuant to the provisions of Guam Public Law 33-066, codified at 7

G.C.A. § 9512 et seq, and other applicable authority.

Source of Payment: The loan is secured by a pledge and assignment of the Judicial Building Fund.

Loan Terms: Interest only during the initial twenty-four (24) month drawdown period (the "Construction"

Period"), quarterly installments of interest only, up to the One Hundred Eighty Thousand Dollars (\$180,000.00), Then, after the Construction Period, quarterly installments commencing on January 1, 2022 and concluding on December 1, 2051 based on a 30-year amortization of the final drawn amount shall be made. There will be no balloon payment. All such payments shall be due on the

first day of the applicable quarter of the year (March 1, September 1 and December 1).

Interest Rate: For the first five (5) years, the Loan shall bear interest at the rate of 1.50% over the 5 Year Federal

Home Loan Bank of Des Moines Regular Advance Rate, There after shall be adjusted on every fifth anniversary of the date of the Note executed by Lender and the Judicial Council evidence the indebtedness created by this Credit Agreement, but in no event shall such rate be below 3.60% per

annum or greater than 9.00% per annum.

Prepayment Penalty: Borrower shall pay to the Lender a prepayment penalty of 0.25% of the amount outstanding on the

date of such payment.

## GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION: 2019 BONDS

Issue Amount: \$27,610,000 (Private Activity-AMT) All in TIC: 3.25%

Dated Date: July 25, 2019
Delivery Date: July 25, 2019
Final Maturity: November 15, 2031

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Senior Manager Barclays, Co-Manager

#### **Underwriters Counsel:**

Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP

#### **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Paying Agent and Registrar: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose: The 2019 Bonds were issued by the Government of Guam (the "Government") for the purpose of

paying: (i) costs relating to the construction of a new cell for the Layon Municipal Sanitary Landfill operated by the Guam Solid Waste Authority; and (ii) expenses incurred in connection with the

issuance of the Bonds.

Sale Proceeds totaled \$31,637,746.80, comprising the principal amount of the Bonds, \$27,610,000,

plus original issue premium of \$4,027,746.80.

Authorization: The 2019 Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Section 1512.4 of Title 5 of the Guam

Code Annotated, as amended, an Issuance Certificate, dated as of July 1, 2019. The Issuance and sale of the Bonds were approved by the Guam Legislature by P.L. 35-21, pursuant to subsection (b) of the Bond Act, by the Guam Economic Development Authority pursuant to Resolution No. 19-01, adopted on July 8, 2019, and by the Guam Solid Waste Authority pursuant to Resolution No. 2019-

01, adopted on June 25, 2019.

Source of Payment: The Bonds constitute the valid and legally binding general obligations of the Government. The

Government pledges its full faith and credit for the punctual payment of principal of and interest on

the Bonds.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations: Under the Indenture, the Government has agreed to provide the following (a) audited financial

statements for the prior Fiscal Year (b) Budgeted revenues and expenditures of the Government for the current fiscal year (c) Historical information of the type shown in Table 6 of the Official

Statement entitled "Government of Guam Outstanding Indebtedness."

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves

reflecting financial difficulties; (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (5) Adverse

tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability or Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB); (6) Tender offers; (7) Defeasances; (8) Rating changes; (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Issuer (Refer to Disclosure); (10) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

#### GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION 2019 BONDS HISTORIC/PROJECTED DEBT SERVICE

| Date     | Principal     | Interest      | Debt Service  | Annual Debt<br>Service | Outstanding<br>Debt |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 11/15/19 | 565,000.00    | 421,819.44    | 986,819.44    |                        | 27,045,000.00       |
| 5/15/20  |               | 676,125.00    | 676,125.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/20  |               |               |               | 1,662,944.44           |                     |
| 11/15/20 | 1,685,000.00  | 676,125.00    | 2,361,125.00  |                        | 25,360,000.00       |
| 5/15/21  |               | 634,000.00    | 634,000.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/21  |               |               |               | 2,995,125.00           |                     |
| 11/15/21 | 1,775,000.00  | 634,000.00    | 2,409,000.00  |                        | 23,585,000.00       |
| 5/15/22  |               | 589,625.00    | 589,625.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/22  |               |               |               | 2,998,625.00           |                     |
| 11/15/22 | 1,865,000.00  | 589,625.00    | 2,454,625.00  |                        | 21,720,000.00       |
| 5/15/23  |               | 543,000.00    | 543,000.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/23  |               |               |               | 2,997,625.00           |                     |
| 11/15/23 | 1,960,000.00  | 543,000.00    | 2,503,000.00  |                        | 19,760,000.00       |
| 5/15/24  |               | 494,000.00    | 494,000.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/24  |               |               |               | 2,997,000.00           |                     |
| 11/15/24 | 2,060,000.00  | 494,000.00    | 2,554,000.00  |                        | 17,700,000.00       |
| 5/15/25  |               | 442,500.00    | 442,500.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/25  |               |               |               | 2,996,500.00           |                     |
| 11/15/25 | 2,165,000.00  | 442,500.00    | 2,607,500.00  |                        | 15,535,000.00       |
| 5/15/26  |               | 388,375.00    | 388,375.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/26  |               |               |               | 2,995,875.00           |                     |
| 11/15/26 | 2,275,000.00  | 388,375.00    | 2,663,375.00  |                        | 13,260,000.00       |
| 5/15/27  |               | 331,500.00    | 331,500.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/27  |               |               |               | 2,994,875.00           |                     |
| 11/15/27 | 2,395,000.00  | 331,500.00    | 2,726,500.00  |                        | 10,865,000.00       |
| 5/15/28  |               | 271,625.00    | 271,625.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/28  |               |               |               | 2,998,125.00           |                     |
| 11/15/28 | 2,515,000.00  | 271,625.00    | 2,786,625.00  |                        | 8,350,000.00        |
| 5/15/29  |               | 208,750.00    | 208,750.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/29  |               |               |               | 2,995,375.00           |                     |
| 11/15/29 | 2,645,000.00  | 208,750.00    | 2,853,750.00  |                        | 5,705,000.00        |
| 5/15/30  |               | 142,625.00    | 142,625.00    |                        |                     |
| 9/30/30  |               |               |               | 2,996,375.00           |                     |
| 11/15/30 | 2,780,000.00  | 142,625.00    | 2,922,625.00  |                        | 2,925,000.00        |
| 5/15/31  |               | 73,125.00     | 73,125.00     |                        |                     |
| 9/30/31  |               |               |               | 2,995,750.00           |                     |
| 11/15/31 | 2,925,000.00  | 73,125.00     | 2,998,125.00  |                        | 0.00                |
| 9/30/32  |               |               |               | 2,998,125.00           |                     |
| TOTAL    | 27,610,000.00 | 10,012,319.44 | 37,622,319.44 | 37,622,319.44          |                     |

#### PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM (PAG) PORT REVENUE BONDS, 2018 SERIES A B C

Issue Amount: \$71,445,000 All in TIC: 4.47%

Series 2017A: \$29,980,000 (Governmental/Non-AMT)
Series 2017B: \$23,145,000 (Private Activity-AMT)
Series 2017C: \$18,320,000 (Federally Taxable)

Dated Date: July 11, 2018
Delivery Date: July 11, 2018
Final Maturity: July 01, 2048

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and RBC Capital Markets, LLC.

#### **Underwriters Counsel:**

Kutak Rock LLP

#### **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2018A Bonds were issued for the purposes of (i) fund capital improvements to the Jose D. Leon Guerrero Commercial Port pursuant to the Authority's 2018-2022 Capital Improvement Plan; (ii) retire certain of PAG's outstanding debt, which consist of: (i) a \$2.0 million loan from the United States Department of Agriculture, outstanding in the amount of approximately \$1.3 million as of March 31, 2018; (ii) a \$10.0 million loan from the Bank of Guam, outstanding in the amount of approximately \$7.7 million as of March 31, 2018; and (iii) a \$12.0 million loan from the Australia and New Zealand Banking Group, outstanding in the amount of approximately \$9.0 million as of March 31, 2018. In addition, PAG's only other outstanding loan, a \$3.5 million loan from ANZ, outstanding in the amount of approximately \$2.1 million as of March 31, 2018, will also be retired from other available funds of PAG in conjunction with the issuance of the 2018 Bonds; (iii) provide for capitalized interest on the 2018 Bonds for up to two years; (iv) fund a deposit to the Bond Reserve Fund; and (v) pay costs of issuing the 2018 Bonds.

| Projects  |                 | Projects as amended by P.L. 35-44                     |              |  |
|---|-----------------|---|--------------|--|
| EQMR Building (Non-AMT)                           | \$3,925,968.60  | EQMR Building (Non-AMT)                               | \$3,628,000  |  |
| H-Wharf Revitalization Project (Non-AMT)          | \$12,854,031.40 | H-Wharf Revitalization Project (Non-AMT)              | \$13,774,225 |  |
| New Administration Building Project (60% Non-AMT) | \$10,500,000.00 | Annex Building Project (Non-AMT)                      | \$10,445,000 |  |
| Golf Pier Project (AMT)                           | \$2,560,642.00  | Golf Pier Project (AMT)                               | \$2,000,000  |  |
| Warehouse #1 Project (AMT)                        | \$3,148,331.00  | Warehouse #1 Project (AMT)                            | \$2,000,000  |  |
| Waterline Replacement & Relocation (AMT)          | \$7,493,027.03  | Waterline Replacement & Relocation (AMT)              | \$6,000,000  |  |
| New Administration Building Project (40% Taxable) | \$7,000,000.00  | F-1 Fuel Pier, F-3, F-4, & F-6 Waterfront<br>Projects | \$7,425,745  |  |
|   | \$47,482,000.03 |   | \$45,272,970 |  |

Authorization:

The 2017A Senior Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant Article 2 of Chapter 10 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended, and a master indenture, dated as of July 1, 2018, as supplemented, including as supplemented by a first supplemental indenture, to be dated as of July

1, 2018 each by and among PAG, Bank of Guam, as trustee and depositary, and U.S. Bank National Association, as co-trustee.

The issuance, terms and conditions of the 2018 Bonds were approved by the Legislature of Guam on December 19, 2017 as Public Law 34-70. The issuance, terms and conditions of the 2018 Bonds were approved by the Guam Public Utilities Commission on April 26, 2018. The issuance, terms and conditions of the 2018 Bonds were approved by the Board of Directors of PAG on April 19, 2018. The issuance, sale and delivery of the 2018 Bonds were approved by the Board of Directors of the Guam Economic Development Authority on April 12, 2018.

The reprogramming of the Port Authority revenue bond proceeds and amending of the capital improvement projects in Section 4(a) of Public Law 34-70 were authorized by the Legislature of Guam on October 16, 2019 as Public Law 35-44.

Source of Payment: The 2018 Bonds are limited obligations of PAG, payable solely from and secured by a pledge of the Revenues as provided in the Indenture. The Bonds are not a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of PAG or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except the Revenues pledged to the payment thereof as provided in the Indenture.

> Crane Surcharges, Facility Maintenance Fees, and Public Marina Revenues, which made up approximately 16% of the Port's revenues in Fiscal Year 2017, are excluded from the definition of "Revenues" due primarily to their dedicated or restricted uses.

#### Annual Disclosure-Obligations:

Under the Indenture PAG has agreed to provide the following (a) audited financial statements for the prior Fiscal Year (b) Historical financial information and operating data of the Issuer of the types listed below (for the avoidance of doubt, although projections are included in the Official Statement, no new projections shall be required for the Annual Reports):

Table 1 – Ocean Carriers with Services to Guam;

Table 2 – Operating Revenues;

Table 4 – Major Companies Ranked by Revenues; and

Table 6 – Historical Operating Results.

#### Significant Events That-

#### Must Be Reported:

(1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (5) Adverse tax opinions, issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB); (6) Tender offers; (7) Defeasances; (8) Rating changes; or (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Issuer(Refer to Disclosure).

#### Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

# PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM (PAG) PORT REVENUE BONDS, 2018 SERIES A B C DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal    | Interest     | Debt Service | Annual Debt<br>Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3/30/2019 |              | 1,623,681.57 | 1,623,681.57 |                        | 71,445,000.00          |
| 9/30/2019 | 1,320,000.00 | 1,719,192.25 | 3,039,192.25 | 4,662,873.82           | 70,125,000.00          |
| 3/30/2020 |              | 1,686,192.25 | 1,686,192.25 |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2020 | 2,380,000.00 | 1,686,192.25 | 4,066,192.25 | 5,752,384.50           | 67,745,000.00          |
| 3/30/2021 |              | 1,643,506.95 | 1,643,506.95 |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2021 | 2,465,000.00 | 1,643,506.95 | 4,108,506.95 | 5,752,013.90           | 65,280,000.00          |
| 3/30/2022 |              | 1,596,881.48 | 1,596,881.48 |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2022 | 2,560,000.00 | 1,596,881.48 | 4,156,881.48 | 5,753,762.96           | 62,720,000.00          |
| 3/30/2023 |              | 1,534,140.28 | 1,534,140.28 |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2023 | 2,685,000.00 | 1,534,140.28 | 4,219,140.28 | 5,753,280.56           | 60,035,000.00          |
| 3/30/2024 |              | 1,467,667.05 | 1,467,667.05 |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2024 | 2,820,000.00 | 1,467,667.05 | 4,287,667.05 | 5,755,334.10           | 57,215,000.00          |
| 3/30/2025 |              | 1,398,782.30 | 1,398,782.30 |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2025 | 2,955,000.00 | 1,398,782.30 | 4,353,782.30 | 5,752,564.60           | 54,260,000.00          |
| 3/30/2026 |              | 1,333,920.05 | 1,333,920.05 |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2026 | 3,085,000.00 | 1,333,920.05 | 4,418,920.05 | 5,752,840.10           | 51,175,000.00          |
| 3/30/2027 | , ,          | 1,264,785.20 | 1,264,785.20 |                        | , ,                    |
| 9/30/2027 | 3,225,000.00 | 1,264,785.20 | 4,489,785.20 | 5,754,570.40           | 47,950,000.00          |
| 3/30/2028 | , ,          | 1,191,706.70 | 1,191,706.70 | , ,                    | , ,                    |
| 9/30/2028 | 3,370,000.00 | 1,191,706.70 | 4,561,706.70 | 5,753,413.40           | 44,580,000.00          |
| 3/30/2029 | , ,          | 1,114,500.00 | 1,114,500.00 | , ,                    | , ,                    |
| 9/30/2029 | 1,350,000.00 | 1,114,500.00 | 2,464,500.00 | 3,579,000.00           | 43,230,000.00          |
| 3/30/2030 | , ,          | 1,080,750.00 | 1,080,750.00 | - , ,                  | -,,                    |
| 9/30/2030 | 1,415,000.00 | 1,080,750.00 | 2,495,750.00 | 3,576,500.00           | 41,815,000.00          |
| 3/30/2031 | -,,          | 1,045,375.00 | 1,045,375.00 | 2,2,2,2,2              | , 0 - 0 , 0 0 0 0 0 0  |
| 9/30/2031 | 1,485,000.00 | 1,045,375.00 | 2,530,375.00 | 3,575,750.00           | 40,330,000.00          |
| 3/30/2032 | 2,102,000    | 1,008,250.00 | 1,008,250.00 | 2,2,2,7                | , ,                    |
| 9/30/2032 | 1,560,000.00 | 1,008,250.00 | 2,568,250.00 | 3 576 500 00           | 38,770,000.00          |
| 3/30/2033 | 1,200,000.00 | 969,250.00   | 969,250.00   | 2,2 , 0,2 00.00        | 20,7,0,000.00          |
| 9/30/2033 | 1,640,000.00 | 969,250.00   | 2,609,250.00 | 3,578,500.00           | 37,130,000.00          |
| 3/30/2034 | 1,010,000.00 | 928,250.00   | 928,250.00   | 3,370,300.00           | 37,130,000.00          |
| 9/30/2034 | 1,720,000.00 | 928,250.00   | 2,648,250.00 | 3,576,500.00           | 35,410,000.00          |
| 3/30/2034 | 1,720,000.00 | 885,250.00   | 885,250.00   | 3,370,300.00           | 33,410,000.00          |
| 9/30/2035 | 1,805,000.00 | 885,250.00   | 2,690,250.00 | 3,575,500.00           | 33,605,000.00          |
| 3/30/2035 | 1,000,000.00 | 840,125.00   | 840,125.00   | 3,373,300.00           | 33,003,000.00          |
| 9/30/2036 | 1,900,000.00 | 840,125.00   | 2,740,125.00 | 3,580,250.00           | 31,705,000.00          |
| 3/30/2037 | 1,700,000.00 | 792,625.00   |              | 3,360,230.00           | 31,703,000.00          |
|           | 1 005 000 00 |              | 792,625.00   | 2 590 250 00           | 20.710.000.00          |
| 9/30/2037 | 1,995,000.00 | 792,625.00   | 2,787,625.00 | 3,580,250.00           | 29,710,000.00          |
| 3/30/2038 | 2 000 000 00 | 742,750.00   | 742,750.00   | 2 575 500 00           | 27 (20 000 00          |
| 9/30/2038 | 2,090,000.00 | 742,750.00   | 2,832,750.00 | 3,575,500.00           | 27,620,000.00          |

# PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM (PAG) PORT REVENUE BONDS, 2018 SERIES A B C DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal     | Interest      | Debt Service   | Annual Debt<br>Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3/30/2039 |               | 690,500.00    | 690,500.00     |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2039 | 2,195,000.00  | 690,500.00    | 2,885,500.00   | 3,576,000.00           | 25,425,000.00          |
| 3/30/2040 |               | 635,625.00    | 635,625.00     |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2040 | 2,305,000.00  | 635,625.00    | 2,940,625.00   | 3,576,250.00           | 23,120,000.00          |
| 3/30/2041 |               | 578,000.00    | 578,000.00     |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2041 | 2,420,000.00  | 578,000.00    | 2,998,000.00   | 3,576,000.00           | 20,700,000.00          |
| 3/30/2042 |               | 517,500.00    | 517,500.00     |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2042 | 2,540,000.00  | 517,500.00    | 3,057,500.00   | 3,575,000.00           | 18,160,000.00          |
| 3/30/2043 |               | 454,000.00    | 454,000.00     |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2043 | 2,670,000.00  | 454,000.00    | 3,124,000.00   | 3,578,000.00           | 15,490,000.00          |
| 3/30/2044 |               | 387,250.00    | 387,250.00     |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2044 | 2,805,000.00  | 387,250.00    | 3,192,250.00   | 3,579,500.00           | 12,685,000.00          |
| 3/30/2045 |               | 317,125.00    | 317,125.00     |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2045 | 2,945,000.00  | 317,125.00    | 3,262,125.00   | 3,579,250.00           | 9,740,000.00           |
| 3/30/2046 |               | 243,500.00    | 243,500.00     |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2046 | 3,090,000.00  | 243,500.00    | 3,333,500.00   | 3,577,000.00           | 6,650,000.00           |
| 3/30/2047 |               | 166,250.00    | 166,250.00     |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2047 | 3,245,000.00  | 166,250.00    | 3,411,250.00   | 3,577,500.00           | 3,405,000.00           |
| 3/30/2048 |               | 85,125.00     | 85,125.00      |                        |                        |
| 9/30/2048 | 3,405,000.00  | 85,125.00     | 3,490,125.00   | 3,575,250.00           | 0.00                   |
|           | 71,445,000.00 | 56,542,038.34 | 127,987,038.34 | 127,987,038.34         |                        |

#### GUAM POWER AUTHORITY (GPA) REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, 2017 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$148,670,000.00 All in TIC: 4.12%

Dated Date: December 21, 2017
Delivery Date: December 21, 2017
Final Maturity: October 01, 2040

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Barclays, Senior Manager Citi, Co Manager

#### **Underwriters Counsel:**

Kutak Rock LLP

#### **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose: The 2017A Senior Bonds were issued for the purposes of (i) refunding all of the outstanding 2010

Senior Bonds and (ii) paying expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2017A Senior

Bonds and the refunding of the Refunded Bonds.

Authorization: The 2017A Senior Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Chapter 8 of Title 12 of the Guam

Code Annotated, and by Public Law No. 34-69, approved by the 34<sup>th</sup> Guam Legislature on December 5, 2017 and signed by the Governor of Guam on December 5, 2017. The Consolidated Commission on Utilities has approved the issuance, sale and delivery of the 2017A Senior Bonds pursuant to Resolution No. 2017-44, adopted on November 22, 2017. The issuance and sale of the 2017A Senior Bonds have also been approved by Guam Economic Development Authority pursuant to Resolution No. 17-003, adopted on November 22, 2017. The terms of the 2017A Supplemental Senior Indenture and the respective amounts and certain terms of the 2017A Senior Bonds were approved by the Guam Public Utilities Commission on December 6, 2017 pursuant to GPA Docket

No. 17-20.

Source of Payment: The Senior Bonds, including the 2017A Senior Bonds, are limited obligations of the Authority

payable solely from, and secured solely by a lien on and pledge of, the Revenues. As defined in the Senior Indenture, "Revenues" consist of any and all rates and charges received or receivable in connection with, and any and all other income and receipts of whatever kind and character derived by the Authority from the operation of or arising from the System (but not including refundable deposits made by customers of the System to establish the creditworthiness of such customers, customer advances for construction or contributions in aid of construction), any moneys received or receivable by the Authority pursuant to contract and designated as Revenues in such contract and all earnings on any investment of any Revenues. No obligations may be issued that have a lien on the Revenues prior to the lien of the Senior Bonds, and the Senior Bonds have a parity lien on

Revenues.

#### Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Authority has agreed to provide the following (a) audited financial statements for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year (b) the financial or operating data set forth with respect to historical data only in Table 1 titled "Historical and Projected Customers, Energy Sales, Peak Demand and Revenues" in the Official Statement of the Issuer, dated May 11, 1999 (the "Official Statement") (c) the financial or operating data set forth in Table 2 titled "Historical Debt Service Coverage" in the Official Statement; (d) any adjustment in rates of the Issuer, the customer class to which the rate adjustment pertains and the effective date of the rate adjustment.

#### Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2)non-payment related defaults (3) modifications to rights of Bondholders (4)optional, contingent or unscheduled bond calls(5) Defeasances(6) rating changes (7) adverse tax opinions or events adversely affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds (8) unscheduled draws on the Bond Reserve Fund reflecting financial difficulties (9) unscheduled draws on any credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (10) substitution of any Credit Provider or any failure by any Credit Provider to perform; or (11) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: May 27 (240 days after Fiscal Year End)

### GUAM POWER AUTHORITY (GPA) REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, 2017 SERIES A DEBT SERVICE

| Date       | Principal    | Interest     | Debt Service | Annual Debt<br>Service | Bond Balance   | Total Bond<br>Value |
|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| •          | типстрат     | Interest     | Debt Service | Service                |                |                     |
| 12/21/2017 | -            | -            | -            | -                      | 148,670,000.00 | 148,670,000.00      |
| 4/1/2018   | -            | 2,064,486.11 | 2,064,486.11 | -                      | 148,670,000.00 | 148,670,000.00      |
| 10/1/2018  | 135,000.00   | 3,716,075.00 | 3,851,075.00 | 5,915,561.11           | 148,535,000.00 | 148,535,000.00      |
| 4/1/2019   | -            | 3,713,375.00 | 3,713,375.00 | -                      | 148,535,000.00 | 148,535,000.00      |
| 10/1/2019  | 180,000.00   | 3,713,375.00 | 3,893,375.00 | 7,606,750.00           | 148,355,000.00 | 148,355,000.00      |
| 4/1/2020   | -            | 3,708,875.00 | 3,708,875.00 | -                      | 148,355,000.00 | 148,355,000.00      |
| 10/1/2020  | -            | 3,708,875.00 | 3,708,875.00 | 7,417,750.00           | 148,355,000.00 | 148,355,000.00      |
| 4/1/2021   | -            | 3,708,875.00 | 3,708,875.00 | -                      | 148,355,000.00 | 148,355,000.00      |
| 10/1/2021  | -            | 3,708,875.00 | 3,708,875.00 | 7,417,750.00           | 148,355,000.00 | 148,355,000.00      |
| 4/1/2022   | -            | 3,708,875.00 | 3,708,875.00 | -                      | 148,355,000.00 | 148,355,000.00      |
| 10/1/2022  | 315,000.00   | 3,708,875.00 | 4,023,875.00 | 7,732,750.00           | 148,040,000.00 | 148,040,000.00      |
| 4/1/2023   | -            | 3,701,000.00 | 3,701,000.00 | -                      | 148,040,000.00 | 148,040,000.00      |
| 10/1/2023  | 4,050,000.00 | 3,701,000.00 | 7,751,000.00 | 11,452,000.00          | 143,990,000.00 | 143,990,000.00      |
| 4/1/2024   | -            | 3,599,750.00 | 3,599,750.00 | -                      | 143,990,000.00 | 143,990,000.00      |
| 10/1/2024  | 4,245,000.00 | 3,599,750.00 | 7,844,750.00 | 11,444,500.00          | 139,745,000.00 | 139,745,000.00      |

# GUAM POWER AUTHORITY (GPA) REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, 2017 SERIES A DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal      | Interest       | Debt Service   | Annual Debt<br>Service | <b>Bond Balance</b> | Total Bond<br>Value |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4/1/2025  | -              | 3,493,625.00   | 3,493,625.00   | -                      | 139,745,000.00      | 139,745,000.00      |
| 10/1/2025 | 4,460,000.00   | 3,493,625.00   | 7,953,625.00   | 11,447,250.00          | 135,285,000.00      | 135,285,000.00      |
| 4/1/2026  | _              | 3,382,125.00   | 3,382,125.00   | _                      | 135,285,000.00      | 135,285,000.00      |
| 10/1/2026 | 4,680,000.00   | 3,382,125.00   | 8,062,125.00   | 11,444,250.00          | 130,605,000.00      | 130,605,000.00      |
| 4/1/2027  | _              | 3,265,125.00   | 3,265,125.00   | _                      | 130,605,000.00      | 130,605,000.00      |
| 10/1/2027 | 4,920,000.00   | 3,265,125.00   | 8,185,125.00   | 11,450,250.00          | 125,685,000.00      | 125,685,000.00      |
| 4/1/2028  | _              | 3,142,125.00   | 3,142,125.00   | _                      | 125,685,000.00      | 125,685,000.00      |
| 10/1/2028 | 5,165,000.00   | 3,142,125.00   | 8,307,125.00   | 11,449,250.00          | 120,520,000.00      | 120,520,000.00      |
| 4/1/2029  | -              | 3,013,000.00   | 3,013,000.00   | -                      | 120,520,000.00      | 120,520,000.00      |
| 10/1/2029 | 5,425,000.00   | 3,013,000.00   | 8,438,000.00   | 11,451,000.00          | 115,095,000.00      | 115,095,000.00      |
| 4/1/2030  | -              | 2,877,375.00   | 2,877,375.00   | -                      | 115,095,000.00      | 115,095,000.00      |
| 10/1/2030 | 5,695,000.00   | 2,877,375.00   | 8,572,375.00   | 11,449,750.00          | 109,400,000.00      | 109,400,000.00      |
| 4/1/2031  | -              | 2,735,000.00   | 2,735,000.00   | -                      | 109,400,000.00      | 109,400,000.00      |
| 10/1/2031 | 5,980,000.00   | 2,735,000.00   | 8,715,000.00   | 11,450,000.00          | 103,420,000.00      | 103,420,000.00      |
| 4/1/2032  | -              | 2,585,500.00   | 2,585,500.00   | -                      | 103,420,000.00      | 103,420,000.00      |
| 10/1/2032 | 6,280,000.00   | 2,585,500.00   | 8,865,500.00   | 11,451,000.00          | 97,140,000.00       | 97,140,000.00       |
| 4/1/2033  | -              | 2,428,500.00   | 2,428,500.00   | -                      | 97,140,000.00       | 97,140,000.00       |
| 10/1/2033 | 6,590,000.00   | 2,428,500.00   | 9,018,500.00   | 11,447,000.00          | 90,550,000.00       | 90,550,000.00       |
| 4/1/2034  | -              | 2,263,750.00   | 2,263,750.00   | -                      | 90,550,000.00       | 90,550,000.00       |
| 10/1/2034 | 6,920,000.00   | 2,263,750.00   | 9,183,750.00   | 11,447,500.00          | 83,630,000.00       | 83,630,000.00       |
| 4/1/2035  | -              | 2,090,750.00   | 2,090,750.00   | -                      | 83,630,000.00       | 83,630,000.00       |
| 10/1/2035 | 7,265,000.00   | 2,090,750.00   | 9,355,750.00   | 11,446,500.00          | 76,365,000.00       | 76,365,000.00       |
| 4/1/2036  | -              | 1,909,125.00   | 1,909,125.00   | -                      | 76,365,000.00       | 76,365,000.00       |
| 10/1/2036 | 13,815,000.00  | 1,909,125.00   | 15,724,125.00  | 17,633,250.00          | 62,550,000.00       | 62,550,000.00       |
| 4/1/2037  | -              | 1,563,750.00   | 1,563,750.00   | -                      | 62,550,000.00       | 62,550,000.00       |
| 10/1/2037 | 14,515,000.00  | 1,563,750.00   | 16,078,750.00  | 17,642,500.00          | 48,035,000.00       | 48,035,000.00       |
| 4/1/2038  | -              | 1,200,875.00   | 1,200,875.00   | -                      | 48,035,000.00       | 48,035,000.00       |
| 10/1/2038 | 15,235,000.00  | 1,200,875.00   | 16,435,875.00  | 17,636,750.00          | 32,800,000.00       | 32,800,000.00       |
| 4/1/2039  | -              | 820,000.00     | 820,000.00     | -                      | 32,800,000.00       | 32,800,000.00       |
| 10/1/2039 | 16,000,000.00  | 820,000.00     | 16,820,000.00  | 17,640,000.00          | 16,800,000.00       | 16,800,000.00       |
| 4/1/2040  | -              | 420,000.00     | 420,000.00     | -                      | 16,800,000.00       | 16,800,000.00       |
| 10/1/2040 | 16,800,000.00  | 420,000.00     | 17,220,000.00  | 17,640,000.00          |                     |                     |
|           | 148,670,000.00 | 124,443,311.11 | 273,113,311.11 | 273,113,311.11         |                     |                     |

## GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA) WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2017

Issue Amount: \$107,660,000 All in TIC: 4.06%

Dated Date: November 15, 2017
Delivery Date: December 20, 2017
Final Maturity: July 01, 2035

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Citigroup, Senior Manager Barclays Capital Inc., Co Manager

#### **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Hawkins Delafield & Wood

#### **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose: The 2017 Bonds were issued by the Authority (i) to refund a portion of the Authority's outstanding

Guam Waterworks Authority Water and Wastewater Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 (the "2010

Bonds") and (ii) to pay costs of issuing the 2017 Bonds.

Authorization: The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as

amended (the "Act") (Public Laws 30-145 and 32-69), and pursuant to an indenture, dated as of December 1, 2005 (the "General Indenture"), as supplemented, including as supplemented by a sixth supplemental indenture to be dated as of December 1, 2017 (the "Sixth Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the General Indenture and the previous supplemental indentures, the "Indenture").

Source of Payment: The 2017 Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority payable solely from and secured by a

pledge of Revenues consisting of primarily all gross income and revenues received by the Authority from the ownership or operation of the System, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance

Expenses) and exclusive of certain surcharges.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations: Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (a) the audited

financial statements of the Authority for the prior fiscal year (if not available, the un-audited financials in a similar format) (b) operating results of the water and wastewater system (the "System"), debt service coverage ratios, sources and uses of water, largest water and wastewater customers, data on collection of payments from customers of the System, and new water and sewer installations, to the extent that such information is historical and not projected and that similar

information is included in any official statement with respect to Designated Bonds.

Must Be Reported:

(1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform non-payment related defaults (5) Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of any Bonds (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar events of the Authority (10) Modification to right of the bondholders (11) Optional, unscheduled or contingent 2017 Bond calls (12) Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the 2017 Bonds (13) Non-payment related defaults (14) Consummation of merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Authority (15) Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee.

Filing Deadline for Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA) WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2017 DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal    | Interest     | RIES 2017 DEBT  Debt Service | Annual Debt  | Bond Balance   |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 7/1/2018  |              | 2,849,613.89 | 2,849,613.89                 | Service      | 107,420,000.00 |
| 9/30/2018 |              | 2,049,013.09 | 2,049,013.09                 | 2,849,613.89 | 107,420,000.00 |
| 1/1/2019  |              | 2,685,500.00 | 2,685,500.00                 | 2,047,013.07 |                |
| 7/1/2019  | 55,000.00    | 2,685,500.00 | 2,740,500.00                 |              | 107,365,000.00 |
| 9/30/2019 | 33,000.00    | 2,083,300.00 | 2,740,300.00                 | 5,426,000.00 | 107,303,000.00 |
| 1/1/2020  |              | 2,684,125.00 | 2,684,125.00                 | 3,420,000.00 |                |
| 7/1/2020  |              | 2,684,125.00 | 2,684,125.00                 |              |                |
| 9/30/2020 |              | 2,064,125.00 | 2,064,123.00                 | 5 269 250 00 |                |
| 1/1/2021  |              | 2,684,125.00 | 2,684,125.00                 | 5,368,250.00 |                |
| 7/1/2021  | 2,040,000.00 |              |                              |              | 105 225 000 00 |
|           | 2,040,000.00 | 2,684,125.00 | 4,724,125.00                 | 7 400 250 00 | 105,325,000.00 |
| 9/30/2021 |              | 2 (22 125 00 | 2 (22 125 00                 | 7,408,250.00 |                |
| 1/1/2022  | 2 145 000 00 | 2,633,125.00 | 2,633,125.00                 |              | 102 100 000 00 |
| 7/1/2022  | 2,145,000.00 | 2,633,125.00 | 4,778,125.00                 | 7.411.250.00 | 103,180,000.00 |
| 9/30/2022 |              | 2.552.502.00 | 2.550.500.00                 | 7,411,250.00 |                |
| 1/1/2023  |              | 2,579,500.00 | 2,579,500.00                 |              |                |
| 7/1/2023  | 2,250,000.00 | 2,579,500.00 | 4,829,500.00                 |              | 100,930,000.00 |
| 9/30/2023 |              |              |                              | 7,409,000.00 |                |
| 1/1/2024  |              | 2,523,250.00 | 2,523,250.00                 |              |                |
| 7/1/2024  | 2,365,000.00 | 2,523,250.00 | 4,888,250.00                 |              | 98,565,000.00  |
| 9/30/2024 |              |              |                              | 7,411,500.00 |                |
| 1/1/2025  |              | 2,464,125.00 | 2,464,125.00                 |              |                |
| 7/1/2025  | 2,485,000.00 | 2,464,125.00 | 4,949,125.00                 |              | 96,080,000.00  |
| 9/30/2025 |              |              |                              | 7,413,250.00 |                |
| 1/1/2026  |              | 2,402,000.00 | 2,402,000.00                 |              |                |
| 7/1/2026  | 2,610,000.00 | 2,402,000.00 | 5,012,000.00                 |              | 93,470,000.00  |
| 9/30/2026 |              |              |                              | 7,414,000.00 |                |
| 1/1/2027  |              | 2,336,750.00 | 2,336,750.00                 |              |                |
| 7/1/2027  | 2,740,000.00 | 2,336,750.00 | 5,076,750.00                 |              | 90,730,000.00  |
| 9/30/2027 |              |              |                              | 7,413,500.00 |                |
| 1/1/2028  |              | 2,268,250.00 | 2,268,250.00                 |              |                |
| 7/1/2028  | 2,875,000.00 | 2,268,250.00 | 5,143,250.00                 |              | 87,855,000.00  |
| 9/30/2028 |              |              |                              | 7,411,500.00 |                |
| 1/1/2029  |              | 2,196,375.00 | 2,196,375.00                 |              |                |
| 7/1/2029  | 3,015,000.00 | 2,196,375.00 | 5,211,375.00                 |              | 84,840,000.00  |
| 9/30/2029 |              |              |                              | 7,407,750.00 |                |
| 1/1/2030  |              | 2,121,000.00 | 2,121,000.00                 |              |                |
| 7/1/2030  | 3,170,000.00 | 2,121,000.00 | 5,291,000.00                 |              | 81,670,000.00  |
| 9/30/2030 |              |              |                              | 7,412,000.00 |                |
| 1/1/2031  |              | 2,041,750.00 | 2,041,750.00                 |              |                |
| 7/1/2031  | 3,325,000.00 | 2,041,750.00 | 5,366,750.00                 |              | 78,345,000.00  |
|           |              |              | -                            |              |                |

# GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA) WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2017 DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal      | Interest      | Debt Service   | Annual Debt<br>Service | <b>Bond Balance</b> |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 9/30/2031 |                |               |                | 7,408,500.00           |                     |
| 1/1/2032  |                | 1,958,625.00  | 1,958,625.00   |                        |                     |
| 7/1/2032  | 3,495,000.00   | 1,958,625.00  | 5,453,625.00   |                        | 74,850,000.00       |
| 9/30/2032 |                |               |                | 7,412,250.00           |                     |
| 1/1/2033  |                | 1,871,250.00  | 1,871,250.00   |                        |                     |
| 7/1/2033  | 3,665,000.00   | 1,871,250.00  | 5,536,250.00   |                        | 71,185,000.00       |
| 9/30/2033 |                |               |                | 7,407,500.00           |                     |
| 1/1/2034  |                | 1,779,625.00  | 1,779,625.00   |                        |                     |
| 7/1/2034  | 3,850,000.00   | 1,779,625.00  | 5,629,625.00   |                        | 67,335,000.00       |
| 9/30/2034 |                |               |                | 7,409,250.00           |                     |
| 1/1/2035  |                | 1,683,375.00  | 1,683,375.00   |                        |                     |
| 7/1/2035  | 4,040,000.00   | 1,683,375.00  | 5,723,375.00   |                        | 63,295,000.00       |
| 9/30/2035 |                |               |                | 7,406,750.00           |                     |
| 1/1/2036  |                | 1,582,375.00  | 1,582,375.00   |                        |                     |
| 7/1/2036  | 11,455,000.00  | 1,582,375.00  | 13,037,375.00  |                        | 51,840,000.00       |
| 9/30/2036 |                |               |                | 14,619,750.00          |                     |
| 1/1/2037  |                | 1,296,000.00  | 1,296,000.00   |                        |                     |
| 7/1/2037  | 12,025,000.00  | 1,296,000.00  | 13,321,000.00  |                        | 39,815,000.00       |
| 9/30/2037 |                |               |                | 14,617,000.00          |                     |
| 1/1/2038  |                | 995,375.00    | 995,375.00     |                        |                     |
| 7/1/2038  | 12,630,000.00  | 995,375.00    | 13,625,375.00  |                        | 27,185,000.00       |
| 9/30/2038 |                |               |                | 14,620,750.00          |                     |
| 1/1/2039  |                | 679,625.00    | 679,625.00     |                        |                     |
| 7/1/2039  | 13,260,000.00  | 679,625.00    | 13,939,625.00  |                        | 13,925,000.00       |
| 9/30/2039 |                |               |                | 14,619,250.00          |                     |
| 1/1/2040  |                | 348,125.00    | 348,125.00     |                        |                     |
| 7/1/2040  | 13,925,000.00  | 348,125.00    | 14,273,125.00  |                        | 0.00                |
| 9/30/2040 |                |               |                | 14,621,250.00          |                     |
|           | 107,420,000.00 | 90,478,113.89 | 197,898,113.89 | 197,898,113.89         |                     |

### GOVERNMENT OF GUAM: GUAM COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION LOAN 2016

Issue Amount: \$5,000,000.00

Dated Date: December 28, 2016

Final Maturity: December 28, 2056

Lender:

United States Department of Agriculture Rural Housing Service

Purpose: The USDA Loan to finance the construction, expansion renovation and or hardening of the Guam

Community College (GCC) Gregorio G. Perez Crime Lab and the construction, expansion renovation, and hardening of GCC Building #100. The construction will expand Building 100 into a two-story concrete structure with Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) features. It will house GCC's Criminal Justice program and connect to the recently renovated and

expanded two- story Building E.

Authorization: The loan was authorized under Public Laws 30-201, 31-229, 32-063, and 32-120.

Security: The loan is secured by a Security Agreement and Assignment of Income and Assessment Related to

Guam Community College Foundation and all equipment, furniture and fixtures as collateral. To the extent appropriated in a fiscal year to the Guam Community College Capital Improvements Fund to be applied to Rental, Additional Rental or other obligations of GCC from any one or more of the following: (i) funds from the Territorial Educational Facilities Fund in the amount of up to \$278,921.52; or (ii) other available revenues, per fiscal year beginning with the first fiscal year ending September 30, 2017; and (iii) any other funds on deposit in the Guam Community College Capital Improvement Fund and lawfully available for the payment of Rental, Additional Rental or

other obligations of GCC.

Term: Interest only for first two year thereafter, \$16,700.00 principal and Interest due on the 28th of the

month commencing January 28, 2019 until the principal and interest are fully paid except that the final installment of the entire indebtedness, if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable forty (40)

years from the date of the notes.

Rate: The loan shall bear interest of 2.375% per annum.

#### **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION:** (SECTION 30) BONDS, 2016 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$236,605,000 All in TIC: 3.32%

Dated Date: August 17, 2016 **Final Maturity:** December 1, 2046

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Citigroup, Senior Manager Barclays, Co Manager

#### **Underwriters' Counsel:**

Hawkins, Delafield & Wood LLP

#### **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

#### **Paying Agent:**

U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2016 Bonds were issued by the Government of Guam for the purpose of: (1) refunding all of the outstanding Government of Guam Limited Obligation (Section 30) Bonds, Series 2009A in the amount of 202,425,000.00; (2) refinancing all of the outstanding Series 2013B Guam Education Financing Foundation II, Inc. Certificates of Participation (Okkodo High School Expansion Project) in the amount of 1,000,000.00; (3) financing certain working capital costs of the Guam Memorial Hospital, including the refinancing of an outstanding loan from the Bank of Guam 2014 loan in the amount of \$25,000,000.00 and financing the payment of specified amounts of vendor accounts payable in Fiscal Years 2016 and 2017; (4) making a deposit to the Series 2016A Bond Reserve Fund; and (5) paying expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2016A Bonds.

Authorization:

The 2016A bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Chapter 80, Division 4 of Title 10 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended (the "Bond Act"), an Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2009, as amended and restated by an Amended and Restated Indenture, dated as of August 1, 2016, as amended and supplemented, including as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 1, 2016 (collectively, the "Indenture"), each by and between the Government and the Bank of Guam, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as co-trustee, and Resolution No. 16-002 of the Guam Economic Development Authority adopted on July 22, 2016. The issuance and sale of the 2016A Bonds have been approved by the Guam Legislature pursuant to Public Law 33-183, and by the GEDA Resolution.

Source of Payment: The 2016A Bonds are special limited obligations payable solely from and secured by a pledge of Section 30 Revenues. The 2016A Bonds and any Additional Bonds issued pursuant to the Indenture, and the payment of Credit Agreement Payments and Parity Payment Agreement Payments (each as defined in the Indenture) executed in accordance with the Indenture are equally and ratably secured by the pledge of, and first priority lien on, the Section 30 Revenues. Neither the Government nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated to pay the principal of or interest on the 2016A Bonds, except from Section 30 Revenues, and neither the Government nor any political subdivision thereof has pledged its faith or credit to the payment of the principal of premium, if any, or interest on the 2016A Bonds.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (a) Information regarding the amount and timing of Section 30 Revenues received by the Government, including a "Summary of Section 30 Revenues Collections based on Audited Financial Statements, Fiscal Years 2007-2016," (b) historical financial information "Summary of Major Categories of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures Fiscal Year 2011-2015" and (c) "General Information Regarding the Territory of Guam" and "Government of Guam Operating Results – General Fund Operations."

Significant Events-

That Must Be Reported:

(a) Principal and interest payments delinquencies (b) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (c) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (d) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (e) Adverse tax options or issuance by the Internal revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (f) Tender offers (g) Defeasances (h) Rating changes (i) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 30 (9 months after Fiscal Year End)

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION (SECTION 30) BONDS, 2016 SERIES A DEBT SERVICE

| 12/1/2016<br>6/1/2017<br>9/30/2017<br>12/1/2017<br>6/1/2018<br>9/30/2018<br>12/1/2018<br>6/1/2019<br>9/30/2019<br>12/1/2019<br>6/1/2020 | 1,630,000.00<br>2,380,000.00<br>5,410,000.00 | 3,403,501.10<br>5,874,375.00<br>5,847,375.00<br>5,814,875.00<br>5,814,875.00 | 5,033,501.10<br>5,874,375.00<br>8,254,375.00<br>5,814,875.00 | 10,907,876.10                           | 234,975,000.00  |
|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------|
| 9/30/2017<br>12/1/2017<br>6/1/2018<br>9/30/2018<br>12/1/2018<br>6/1/2019<br>9/30/2019<br>12/1/2019                                      |  | 5,847,375.00<br>5,814,875.00<br>5,814,875.00                                 | 8,254,375.00   | 10,907,876.10                           |                 |
| 12/1/2017<br>6/1/2018<br>9/30/2018<br>12/1/2018<br>6/1/2019<br>9/30/2019<br>12/1/2019   |  | 5,814,875.00<br>5,814,875.00   |  | 10,907,876.10                           |                 |
| 6/1/2018<br>9/30/2018<br>12/1/2018<br>6/1/2019<br>9/30/2019<br>12/1/2019  |  | 5,814,875.00<br>5,814,875.00   |  |   |                 |
| 9/30/2018<br>12/1/2018<br>6/1/2019<br>9/30/2019<br>12/1/2019  | 5,410,000.00                                 | 5,814,875.00   | 5,814,875.00   |   | 232,595,000.00  |
| 12/1/2018<br>6/1/2019<br>9/30/2019<br>12/1/2019   | 5,410,000.00                                 |  |  |   |                 |
| 6/1/2019<br>9/30/2019<br>12/1/2019  | 5,410,000.00                                 |  |  | 14,069,250.00                           |                 |
| 9/30/2019<br>12/1/2019  |  |  | 11,224,875.00  |   | 227,185,000.00  |
| 12/1/2019   |  | 5,679,625.00   | 5,679,625.00   |   |                 |
|   |  |  |  | 16,904,500.00                           |                 |
| 6/1/2020  | 9,860,000.00                                 | 5,679,625.00   | 15,539,625.00  |   | 217,325,000.00  |
| J. 1. 2020  |  | 5,433,125.00   | 5,433,125.00   |   |                 |
| 9/30/2020   |  |  |  | 20,972,750.00                           |                 |
| 12/1/2020   | 10,375,000.00                                | 5,433,125.00   | 15,808,125.00  |   | 206,950,000.00  |
| 6/1/2021  |  | 5,173,750.00   | 5,173,750.00   |   |                 |
| 9/30/2021   |  |  |  | 20,981,875.00                           |                 |
| 12/1/2021   | 10,915,000.00                                | 5,173,750.00   | 16,088,750.00  |   | 196,035,000.00  |
| 6/1/2022  |  | 4,900,875.00   | 4,900,875.00   |   |                 |
| 9/30/2022   |  |  |  | 20,989,625.00                           |                 |
| 12/1/2022   | 11,475,000.00                                | 4,900,875.00   | 16,375,875.00  |   | 184,560,000.00  |
| 6/1/2023  |  | 4,614,000.00   | 4,614,000.00   |   |                 |
| 9/30/2023   |  |  |  | 20,989,875.00                           |                 |
| 12/1/2023   | 10,140,000.00                                | 4,614,000.00   | 14,754,000.00  |   | 174,420,000.00  |
| 6/1/2024  | ,  | 4,360,500.00   | 4,360,500.00   |   | , ,             |
| 9/30/2024   |  |  |  | 19,114,500.00                           |                 |
| 12/1/2024   | 9,280,000.00                                 | 4,360,500.00   | 13,640,500.00  | , ,                                     | 165,140,000.00  |
| 6/1/2025  |  | 4,128,500.00   | 4,128,500.00   |   |                 |
| 9/30/2025   |  | , ,  | , ,  | 17,769,000.00                           |                 |
| 12/1/2025   | 9,755,000.00                                 | 4,128,500.00   | 13,883,500.00  |   | 155,385,000.00  |
| 6/1/2026  | , ,  | 3,884,625.00   | 3,884,625.00   |   | , ,             |
| 9/30/2026   |  | -,,  |  | 17,768,125.00                           |                 |
|   | 10,255,000.00                                | 3,884,625.00   | 14,139,625.00  | .,,                                     | 145,130,000.00  |
| 6/1/2027  | .,,  | 3,628,250.00   | 3,628,250.00   |   | .,,             |
| 9/30/2027   |  | -,,  | -,,  | 17,767,875.00                           |                 |
|   | 10,780,000.00                                | 3,628,250.00   | 14,408,250.00  | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 134,350,000.00  |
| 6/1/2028  | ,,,  | 3,358,750.00   | 3,358,750.00   |   |                 |
| 9/30/2028   |  | 2,220,720.00   | 2,223,723.33   | 17,767,000.00                           |                 |
|   | 11,335,000.00                                | 3,358,750.00   | 14,693,750.00  | 17,707,000.00                           | 123,015,000.00  |
| 6/1/2029  | 11,555,000.00                                | 3,075,375.00   | 3,075,375.00   |   | 123,013,000.00  |
| 9/30/2029   |  | 3,073,373.00   | 3,073,373.00   | 17,769,125.00                           |                 |
|   | 12,675,000.00                                | 3,075,375.00   | 15,750,375.00  | -,,, 05,120.00                          | 110,340,000.00  |
| 6/1/2030  | 1_,070,000.00                                | 2,758,500.00   | 2,758,500.00   |   | 110,5 10,000.00 |
| 9/30/2030   |  | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                                      | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                      | 18,508,875.00                           |                 |
|   | 12,510,000.00                                | 2,758,500.00   | 15,268,500.00  | 10,200,075.00                           | 97,830,000.00   |
| 6/1/2031  | 12,510,000.00                                | 2,445,750.00   | 2,445,750.00   |   | 77,030,000.00   |
| 9/30/2031   |  | 2,115,750.00   | 2,113,730.00   | 17,714,250.00                           |                 |
|   | 13,160,000.00                                | 2,445,750.00   | 15,605,750.00  | 11,117,230.00                           | 84,670,000.00   |
| 6/1/2032  | 15,100,000.00                                | 2,116,750.00   | 2,116,750.00   |   | 34,070,000.00   |

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION (SECTION 30) BONDS, 2016 SERIES A DEBT SERVICE

| 9/30/2032  | Date      | Principal      | Interest       | Debt Service   | Annual Debt<br>Service                  | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------------------|
| 6/1/2033   | 9/30/2032 |                |                |                | 17,722,500.00                           |                        |
| 9/30/2033  | 12/1/2032 | 13,835,000.00  | 2,116,750.00   | 15,951,750.00  |   | 70,835,000.00          |
| 12/1/2033  | 6/1/2033  |                | 1,770,875.00   | 1,770,875.00   |   |                        |
| 6/1/2034   | 9/30/2033 |                |                |                | 17,722,625.00                           |                        |
| 17,718,250.00  | 12/1/2033 | 14,540,000.00  | 1,770,875.00   | 16,310,875.00  |   | 56,295,000.00          |
| 12/1/2034  | 6/1/2034  |                | 1,407,375.00   | 1,407,375.00   |   |                        |
| 6/1/2035   | 9/30/2034 |                |                |                | 17,718,250.00                           |                        |
| 9/30/2035  | 12/1/2034 | 15,290,000.00  | 1,407,375.00   | 16,697,375.00  |   | 41,005,000.00          |
| 12/1/2035  | 6/1/2035  |                | 1,025,125.00   | 1,025,125.00   |   |                        |
| 6/1/2036         961,250.00         961,250.00         4,541,375.00           12/1/2036         2,690,000.00         961,250.00         3,651,250.00         35,760,000.00           6/1/2037         894,000.00         894,000.00         34,545,250.00         32,935,000.00           9/30/2037         4,545,250.00         32,935,000.00         61/2038         823,375.00         32,935,000.00           6/1/2038         823,375.00         823,375.00         4,542,375.00         29,965,000.00           6/1/2039         749,125.00         749,125.00         29,965,000.00           6/1/2049         749,125.00         3,874,125.00         26,840,000.00           6/1/2040         671,000.00         671,000.00         4,542,500.00           9/30/2040         4,542,500.00         26,840,000.00           12/1/2041         3,285,000.00         671,000.00         3,956,000.00         23,555,000.00           6/1/2041         3,450,000.00         588,875.00         4,544,875.00         20,105,000.00           6/1/2041         3,450,000.00         588,875.00         4,544,875.00         20,105,000.00           6/1/2041         3,630,000.00         588,875.00         4,544,875.00         16,475,000.00           12/1/2042         3,630,000.00   | 9/30/2035 |                |                |                | 17,722,500.00                           |                        |
| 9/30/2036  | 12/1/2035 | 2,555,000.00   | 1,025,125.00   | 3,580,125.00   |   | 38,450,000.00          |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 6/1/2036  |                | 961,250.00     | 961,250.00     |   |                        |
| 6/1/2037         894,000.00         894,000.00         4,545,250.00           9/30/2037         2,825,000.00         894,000.00         3,719,000.00         32,935,000.00           6/1/2038         823,375.00         823,375.00         32,935,000.00           6/1/2038         2,970,000.00         823,375.00         3,793,375.00         29,965,000.00           6/1/2039         749,125.00         749,125.00         29,965,000.00           9/30/2039         4,542,500.00         26,840,000.00           12/1/2039         3,125,000.00         749,125.00         3,874,125.00         26,840,000.00           6/1/2040         671,000.00         671,000.00         4,545,125.00         23,555,000.00           12/1/2040         3,285,000.00         671,000.00         3,956,000.00         23,555,000.00           6/1/2041         588,875.00         588,875.00         4,544,875.00         20,105,000.00           6/1/2041         3,450,000.00         588,875.00         4,544,875.00         20,105,000.00           6/1/2042         3630,000.00         502,625.00         4,541,500.00         16,475,000.00           12/1/2042         3,630,000.00         502,625.00         4,132,625.00         16,475,000.00           12/1/2043         3,815,000.00   | 9/30/2036 |                |                |                | 4,541,375.00                            |                        |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 12/1/2036 | 2,690,000.00   | 961,250.00     | 3,651,250.00   |   | 35,760,000.00          |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 6/1/2037  |                | 894,000.00     | 894,000.00     |   |                        |
| 6/1/2038         823,375.00         823,375.00         4,542,375.00           9/30/2038         2,970,000.00         823,375.00         3,793,375.00         29,965,000.00           6/1/2039         749,125.00         749,125.00         4,542,500.00           12/1/2039         3,125,000.00         749,125.00         3,874,125.00         26,840,000.00           6/1/2040         671,000.00         671,000.00         4,545,125.00         23,555,000.00           12/1/2040         3,285,000.00         671,000.00         3,956,000.00         23,555,000.00           6/1/2041         588,875.00         588,875.00         4,544,875.00           12/1/2041         3,450,000.00         588,875.00         4,038,875.00         20,105,000.00           6/1/2042         502,625.00         502,625.00         4,541,500.00         16,475,000.00           12/1/2042         3,630,000.00         502,625.00         411,875.00         45,44,500.00         16,475,000.00           12/1/2043         3,815,000.00         411,875.00         4,544,500.00         12,660,000.00           6/1/2044         316,500.00         316,500.00         4,543,375.00         12,660,000.00           6/1/2045         4,215,000.00         316,500.00         4,542,750.00         4,542,750.00                          | 9/30/2037 |                |                |                | 4,545,250.00                            |                        |
| 6/1/2038         823,375.00         823,375.00         4,542,375.00           9/30/2038         2,970,000.00         823,375.00         3,793,375.00         29,965,000.00           6/1/2039         749,125.00         749,125.00         4,542,500.00         26,840,000.00           12/1/2039         3,125,000.00         749,125.00         3,874,125.00         26,840,000.00           6/1/2040         671,000.00         671,000.00         4,545,125.00         23,555,000.00           9/30/2040         3,285,000.00         671,000.00         3,956,000.00         23,555,000.00           6/1/2041         588,875.00         588,875.00         4,544,875.00         20,105,000.00           6/1/2041         3,450,000.00         588,875.00         4,544,875.00         20,105,000.00           6/1/2042         502,625.00         502,625.00         4,541,500.00         16,475,000.00           12/1/2042         3,630,000.00         502,625.00         411,875.00         45,44,500.00         16,475,000.00           12/1/2043         3,815,000.00         411,875.00         4,544,500.00         12,660,000.00           6/1/2044         316,500.00         316,500.00         4,543,375.00         8,650,000.00           6/1/2045         4,215,000.00         216,250.00                          | 12/1/2037 | 2,825,000.00   | 894,000.00     | 3,719,000.00   |   | 32,935,000.00          |
| 9/30/2038         4,542,375.00           12/1/2038         2,970,000.00         823,375.00         3,793,375.00         29,965,000.00           6/1/2039         749,125.00         749,125.00         4,542,500.00           9/30/2039         4,542,500.00         26,840,000.00           6/1/2040         671,000.00         671,000.00         26,840,000.00           6/1/2040         671,000.00         671,000.00         4,545,125.00           12/1/2040         3,285,000.00         671,000.00         3,956,000.00         23,555,000.00           6/1/2041         588,875.00         588,875.00         4,544,875.00         20,105,000.00           9/30/2041         4,544,875.00         20,105,000.00         6/1/2042         502,625.00         4,545,150.00         20,105,000.00           6/1/2042         502,625.00         4,38,875.00         20,105,000.00         6/1/2042         4,541,500.00         16,475,000.00           12/1/2042         3,630,000.00         502,625.00         4,132,625.00         16,475,000.00         12/160,000.00         4,544,500.00         12/160,000.00         4,544,500.00         12,660,000.00         6/1/2044         4,543,375.00         12,660,000.00         8,650,000.00         6/1/2044         4,543,375.00         4,543,375.00         8,650,000. | 6/1/2038  |                | 823,375.00     | 823,375.00     |   |                        |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 9/30/2038 |                |                |                | 4,542,375.00                            |                        |
| 6/1/2039       749,125.00       749,125.00       4,542,500.00         9/30/2039       4,542,500.00       26,840,000.00         12/1/2039       3,125,000.00       749,125.00       3,874,125.00       26,840,000.00         6/1/2040       671,000.00       671,000.00       4,545,125.00       23,555,000.00         9/30/2040       588,875.00       588,875.00       23,555,000.00         6/1/2041       588,875.00       588,875.00       20,105,000.00         6/1/2042       502,625.00       502,625.00       4,544,875.00         12/1/2042       3,630,000.00       502,625.00       4,541,500.00         12/1/2042       3,630,000.00       502,625.00       4,132,625.00       16,475,000.00         6/1/2043       411,875.00       411,875.00       4,544,500.00       12,660,000.00         6/1/2043       3,815,000.00       411,875.00       4,226,875.00       12,660,000.00         6/1/2044       316,500.00       316,500.00       8,650,000.00         6/1/2044       4,010,000.00       316,500.00       4,543,375.00       8,650,000.00         6/1/2045       4,215,000.00       216,250.00       4,542,750.00       4,435,000.00         6/1/2046       110,875.00       4,545,875.00       -       -  | 12/1/2038 | 2,970,000.00   | 823,375.00     | 3,793,375.00   |   | 29,965,000.00          |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 6/1/2039  |                |                |                |   |                        |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 9/30/2039 |                | ,              | ,              | 4,542,500.00                            |                        |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 12/1/2039 | 3,125,000.00   | 749,125.00     | 3,874,125.00   |   | 26,840,000.00          |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 6/1/2040  |                | 671,000.00     | 671,000.00     |   |                        |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 9/30/2040 |                |                |                | 4,545,125.00                            |                        |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 12/1/2040 | 3,285,000.00   | 671,000.00     | 3,956,000.00   | , ,                                     | 23,555,000.00          |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 6/1/2041  |                |                | 588,875.00     |   |                        |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 9/30/2041 |                | ,              | ,              | 4,544,875.00                            |                        |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 12/1/2041 | 3,450,000.00   | 588,875.00     | 4,038,875.00   |   | 20,105,000.00          |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 6/1/2042  | , ,            | ·              |                |   | , ,                    |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 9/30/2042 |                |                | ,              | 4,541,500.00                            |                        |
| 6/1/2043       411,875.00       411,875.00         9/30/2043       4,544,500.00         12/1/2043       3,815,000.00       411,875.00       4,226,875.00       12,660,000.00         6/1/2044       316,500.00       316,500.00       4,543,375.00         12/1/2044       4,010,000.00       316,500.00       4,326,500.00       8,650,000.00         6/1/2045       216,250.00       216,250.00       4,542,750.00         12/1/2045       4,215,000.00       216,250.00       4,431,250.00       4,435,000.00         6/1/2046       110,875.00       110,875.00       4,542,125.00         12/1/2046       4,435,000.00       110,875.00       4,545,875.00  | 12/1/2042 | 3,630,000.00   | 502,625.00     | 4,132,625.00   | , ,                                     | 16,475,000.00          |
| 9/30/2043       4,544,500.00         12/1/2043       3,815,000.00       411,875.00       4,226,875.00       12,660,000.00         6/1/2044       316,500.00       316,500.00       4,543,375.00         12/1/2044       4,010,000.00       316,500.00       4,326,500.00       8,650,000.00         6/1/2045       216,250.00       216,250.00       4,542,750.00         12/1/2045       4,215,000.00       216,250.00       4,431,250.00       4,435,000.00         6/1/2046       110,875.00       110,875.00       4,542,125.00         12/1/2046       4,435,000.00       110,875.00       4,545,875.00   | 6/1/2043  |                |                |                |   |                        |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |           |                | ,              | ,              | 4,544,500.00                            |                        |
| 6/1/2044       316,500.00       316,500.00         9/30/2044       4,543,375.00         12/1/2044       4,010,000.00       316,500.00       4,326,500.00         6/1/2045       216,250.00       216,250.00         9/30/2045       4,542,750.00         12/1/2045       4,215,000.00       216,250.00       4,431,250.00         6/1/2046       110,875.00       110,875.00         9/30/2046       4,542,125.00         12/1/2046       4,435,000.00       110,875.00         9/30/2047       4,545,875.00   |           | 3,815,000.00   | 411,875.00     | 4,226,875.00   |   | 12,660,000.00          |
| 9/30/2044       4,543,375.00         12/1/2044       4,010,000.00       316,500.00       4,326,500.00       8,650,000.00         6/1/2045       216,250.00       216,250.00       4,542,750.00         9/30/2045       4,215,000.00       216,250.00       4,431,250.00       4,435,000.00         6/1/2046       110,875.00       110,875.00       4,542,125.00         9/30/2046       4,435,000.00       110,875.00       4,545,875.00         9/30/2047       4,545,875.00       -   |           |                |                |                |   |                        |
| 12/1/2044       4,010,000.00       316,500.00       4,326,500.00       8,650,000.00         6/1/2045       216,250.00       216,250.00       4,542,750.00         9/30/2045       4,215,000.00       216,250.00       4,431,250.00       4,435,000.00         6/1/2046       110,875.00       110,875.00       4,542,125.00         9/30/2046       4,435,000.00       110,875.00       4,545,875.00         9/30/2047       4,545,875.00       -  |           |                |                |                | 4,543,375.00                            |                        |
| 6/1/2045       216,250.00       216,250.00         9/30/2045       4,542,750.00         12/1/2045       4,215,000.00       216,250.00       4,431,250.00       4,435,000.00         6/1/2046       110,875.00       110,875.00       4,542,125.00         9/30/2046       4,435,000.00       110,875.00       4,545,875.00       -         9/30/2047       4,545,875.00       -       4,545,875.00   |           | 4,010,000.00   | 316,500.00     | 4,326,500.00   |   | 8,650,000.00           |
| 9/30/2045       4,542,750.00         12/1/2045       4,215,000.00       216,250.00       4,431,250.00       4,435,000.00         6/1/2046       110,875.00       110,875.00       4,542,125.00         9/30/2046       4,435,000.00       110,875.00       4,545,875.00       -         9/30/2047       4,545,875.00       -       4,545,875.00  |           | , ,            |                |                |   |                        |
| 12/1/2045       4,215,000.00       216,250.00       4,431,250.00       4,435,000.00         6/1/2046       110,875.00       110,875.00       4,542,125.00         9/30/2046       4,435,000.00       110,875.00       4,545,875.00         9/30/2047       4,545,875.00       -  |           |                |                |                | 4,542,750.00                            |                        |
| 6/1/2046 110,875.00 110,875.00<br>9/30/2046 4,542,125.00<br>12/1/2046 4,435,000.00 110,875.00 4,545,875.00 -<br>9/30/2047 4,545,875.00   |           | 4,215,000.00   | 216,250.00     | 4,431,250.00   |   | 4,435,000.00           |
| 9/30/2046       4,542,125.00         12/1/2046       4,435,000.00       110,875.00       4,545,875.00       -         9/30/2047       4,545,875.00       -   |           |                |                |                |   |                        |
| 12/1/2046  |           |                |                | ,              | 4,542,125.00                            |                        |
| 9/30/2047 4,545,875.00   |           | 4,435.000.00   | 110,875.00     | 4,545,875.00   | ,,-                                     | -                      |
|  |           | ,,-            |                | , -,           | 4,545,875.00                            |                        |
|  |           | 236,605,000.00 | 158,770,001.10 | 395,402,001.10 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                        |

# GUAM EDUCATION FINANCING FOUNDATION CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2016 A, B

Issue Amount: All in TIC: 3.49% \$38,570,000

Series 2016A: \$25,665,000 Series 2016B: \$12,905,000 August 4, 2016 Dated Date: August 4, 2016 Delivery Date: **Final Maturity: October 1, 2026** 

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Stifel, Nicolaus & Company

#### **Bond Insurers:**

ACA Financial Guaranty Corporation (Series B)

# Trustee, Depository, Paying Agent:

U. S. Bank National Association

#### Lessor:

Guam Educational Finance Foundation (GEFF), a special purpose corporation incorporated in Guam consisting of members of the project Development Team

#### Lessee:

Guam Department of Education, Government of Guam

Purpose:

The proceeds of the sale of the Certificates were used to provide a portion of the funds necessary to (i) defease the lien of the Trust Indenture, dated as of September 1, 2006, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2008, by and between Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as trustee and GEFF (the "Prior Indenture"), pursuant to which the Certificates of Participation (Guam Public School Facilities Project) Series 2006A (the "Series 2006A Certificates"), Series 2006B (the "Series 2006B Certificates") and Series 2008 (the "Series 2008 Certificates") (collectively, the "Prior Certificates") were issued, and to refund and redeem the Series 2006A Certificates and Series 2006B Certificates on October 1, 2026 and to refund and pay the Series 2008 Certificates as they become due, (ii) fund the Reserve Requirement with respect to the Certificate Debt Service Fund for the Certificates and (iii) pay certain delivery costs of the Certificates.

Authorization:

The refunding of the Guam Education Financing Foundation Certificates of Participation Series 2006A and Series 2006B, and the Guam Education Financing Foundation Certificates of Participation Series 2008 were authorized to be issued pursuant to Chapter 58, Division 5, Title 5 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended by Public Law 28-47 and 33-118, approved by the Guam Legislature and signed by the Governor of Guam on February 3, 2016.

Source of Payment: Lessee has pledged the first Compact Impact Funds it receives each fiscal year for the payment of the Base Rentals and Additional Rentals, in that order of priority, or such greater amount as may be approved by the Governor of Guam for such year. Lessee's obligation under the Lease to pay Base Rentals and Additional Rentals out of Compact Impact Funds is a mandatory payment obligation of Lessee each year to the extent it receives Compact Impact Funds. The Governor of Guam will irrevocably instruct the DOI to distribute the pledged amounts of Compact Impact Funds allocated to Guam to the Trustee in each of the fiscal years from 2017 through 2023 prior to making any other distributions of Compact Impact Funds to Guam.

Standard & Poor Global Ratings (S&P) assigned the rating of "A" to the 2016A Certificates and Certificate Rating: "B+" to the 2016B Certificates. The outlook on both certificates is "Stable".

#### Annual Disclosure-

Obligations: (i) The audited financial statements of the Government for the prior fiscal year. (ii) Financial information and operating data of the type set forth in the Official Statements in Appendix A attached thereto in "Table A-18 -- Summary of Major Categories of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures," "Table A-19 -- Government of Guam Outstanding Indebtedness," "Table A-12 --Annual Hotel Occupancy Tax Revenues Fiscal Years 2010 – 2015" and "Table A-16 – Department of Defense Procurement Contracts for Guam Fiscal Years 2010-2016."

Significant Events- That Must Be Reported: (i) Principal and interest payment delinquencies; (ii) Non-payment related defaults, if material; (iii) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulty; (iv) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulty; (v) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (vi) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Certificates, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Certificates;(vii) Modifications to rights of holders of the Certificates, if material;(viii) Optional, contingent or unscheduled bond calls, if material, and tender offers; (ix) Defeasances;(x) Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Certificates, if material;(xi) Rating changes;(xii) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Government. For purposes of this clause (xii), any such event shall be considered to have occurred when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the Government in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Government, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Government; (xiii) The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Government or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Government, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to under take such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material; and(xiv) Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or paying agent or the change of the name of a trustee or paying agent, if material.

Filing Deadline for- No later than 300 days after Fiscal Year End. Annual Disclosure:

# GUAM EDUCATION FINANCING FOUNDATION CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2016 A, B DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal     | Interest      | Total Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Additional<br>Rentals | FY Lease<br>Payments | Bond Balance   |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 10/1/2016 | Типстрат      | 273,956.25    | 273,956.25            | 273,956.25                  | Kentais               | 1 ayments            | 38,570,000.00  |
| 12/1/2016 |               | 273,730.23    | 213,730.23            | 213,730.23                  |                       |                      | 36,370,000.00  |
| 4/1/2017  |               | 865,125.00    | 865,125.00            |                             |                       |                      |                |
| 10/1/2017 | 3,935,000.00  | 865,125.00    | 4,800,125.00          | 5,665,250.00                | 1,000,000.00          |                      | 34,635,000.00  |
| 12/1/2017 | 2,222,000.00  | 000,120.00    | 1,000,120.00          | 2,002,220.00                | 1,000,000.00          | 6,665,250.00         | 2 1,022,000100 |
| 4/1/2018  |               | 825,775.00    | 825,775.00            |                             |                       | .,,                  |                |
| 10/1/2018 | 4,010,000.00  | 825,775.00    | 4,835,775.00          | 5,661,550.00                | 1,000,000.00          |                      | 30,625,000.00  |
| 12/1/2019 |               | ,             | , ,                   |                             | , ,                   | 6,661,550.00         |                |
| 4/1/2019  |               | 765,625.00    | 765,625.00            |                             |                       | ,                    |                |
| 10/1/2019 | 3,205,000.00  | 765,625.00    | 3,970,625.00          | 4,736,250.00                | 1,000,000.00          |                      | 27,420,000.00  |
| 12/1/2019 |               |               |                       |                             |                       | 5,736,250.00         |                |
| 4/1/2020  |               | 685,500.00    | 685,500.00            |                             |                       |                      |                |
| 10/1/2020 | 3,370,000.00  | 685,500.00    | 4,055,500.00          | 4,741,000.00                | 1,000,000.00          |                      | 24,050,000.00  |
| 12/1/2020 |               |               |                       |                             |                       | 5,741,000.00         |                |
| 4/1/2021  |               | 601,250.00    | 601,250.00            |                             |                       |                      |                |
| 10/1/2021 | 3,535,000.00  | 601,250.00    | 4,136,250.00          | 4,737,500.00                | 1,000,000.00          |                      | 20,515,000.00  |
| 12/1/2021 |               |               |                       |                             |                       | 5,737,500.00         |                |
| 4/1/2022  |               | 512,875.00    | 512,875.00            |                             |                       |                      |                |
| 10/1/2022 | 3,710,000.00  | 512,875.00    | 4,222,875.00          | 4,735,750.00                | 1,000,000.00          |                      | 16,805,000.00  |
| 12/1/2022 |               |               |                       |                             |                       | 5,735,750.00         |                |
| 4/1/2023  |               | 420,125.00    | 420,125.00            |                             |                       |                      |                |
| 10/1/2023 | 3,900,000.00  | 420,125.00    | 4,320,125.00          | 4,740,250.00                | 1,000,000.00          |                      | 12,905,000.00  |
| 12/1/2023 |               |               |                       |                             |                       | 5,740,250.00         |                |
| 4/1/2024  |               | 322,625.00    | 322,625.00            |                             |                       |                      |                |
| 10/1/2024 | 4,090,000.00  | 322,625.00    | 4,412,625.00          | 4,735,250.00                | 1,000,000.00          |                      | 8,815,000.00   |
| 12/1/2024 |               |               |                       |                             |                       | 5,735,250.00         |                |
| 4/1/2025  |               | 220,375.00    | 220,375.00            |                             |                       |                      |                |
| 10/1/2025 | 4,300,000.00  | 220,375.00    | 4,520,375.00          | 4,740,750.00                | 1,000,000.00          |                      | 4,515,000.00   |
| 12/1/2025 |               |               |                       |                             |                       | 5,740,750.00         |                |
| 4/1/2026  |               | 112,875.00    | 112,875.00            |                             |                       |                      |                |
| 10/1/2026 | 4,515,000.00  | 112,875.00    | 4,627,875.00          | 4,740,750.00                | 1,000,000.00          | 5,740,750.00         |                |
|           | 38,570,000.00 | 10,938,256.25 | 49,508,256.25         | 49,508,256.25               | 10,000,000.00         | 59,234,300.00        |                |

# **GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA)** WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS. SERIES 2016

\$143,310,000 All in TIC: 4.26% Issue Amount:

Dated Date: February 24, 2016 February 24, 2016 Delivery Date:

**Final Maturity:** Jan 01, 2046 **Bond Counsel:** 

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Citi, Senior Manager Barclays Capital, Co Manager

## **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Mccorriston Miller Mukai Mackinnon

# **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2016 Bonds were issued by the Authority (1) to fund capital improvements to the Authority's water and wastewater systems and (2) provide for capitalized interest through September 30, 2017 (3) fund a deposit to the Bond Reserve Fund; and (4) to pay costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2016 Bonds.

#### Capital Improvements to be Funded with Proceeds of 2016 Bonds (\$000)

| Water Production, Treatment, Distribution and Storage | \$87,148  |  |
|---|-----------|--|
| Wastewater Collection and Treatment                   | 28,727    |  |
| Electrical, Including Monitoring and Control          | 8,750     |  |
| General Plant and Miscellaneous                       | 3,825     |  |
| otal  | \$128,450 |  |

Authorization:

The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended (the "Act") (Public Laws 30-145 and 32-69), and pursuant to an indenture, dated as of December 1, 2005 (the "General Indenture"), as supplemented, including as supplemented by a fifth supplemental indenture, dated as of February 1, 2016 (the "Fifth Supplemental Indenture" and together with the General Indenture and the prior supplemental indenture, the "Indenture").

Source of Payment: The 2016 Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority payable solely from and secured pledge of Revenues consisting of primarily all gross income and revenues received by the Authority from the ownership or operation of the System, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and exclusive of certain surcharges.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (a) the audited financial statements of the Authority for the prior fiscal year (if not available, the un-audited financials in a similar format) (b) operating results of the water and wastewater system (the "System"), debt service coverage ratios, sources and uses of water, largest water and wastewater customers, data on collection of payments from customers of the System, and new water and sewer installations, to the extent that such information is historical and not projected and that similar information is included in any official statement with respect to Designated Bonds.

### Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform non-payment related defaults (5) Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of any Bonds (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar events of the Authority (10) Modification to right of the bondholders (11) Optional, unscheduled or contingent 2016 Bond calls (12) Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the 2016 Bonds (13) Non-payment related defaults (14) Consummation of merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Authority (15) Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee.

Filing Deadline for Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

# GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA) WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2016 DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal    | Interest     | Total Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding    |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 7/1/2016  |              | 2,527,829.17 | 2,527,829.17          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2016 |              |              |                       | 2,527,829.17                |                |
| 1/1/2017  |              | 3,582,750.00 | 3,582,750.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2017  |              | 3,582,750.00 | 3,582,750.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2017 |              |              |                       | 7,165,500.00                |                |
| 1/1/2018  |              | 3,582,750.00 | 3,582,750.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2018  |              | 3,582,750.00 | 3,582,750.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2018 |              |              |                       | 7,165,500.00                |                |
| 1/1/2019  |              | 3,582,750.00 | 3,582,750.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2019  |              | 3,582,750.00 | 3,582,750.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2019 |              |              |                       | 7,165,500.00                |                |
| 1/1/2020  |              | 3,582,750.00 | 3,582,750.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2020  | 420,000.00   | 3,582,750.00 | 4,002,750.00          |                             | 142,890,000.00 |
| 9/30/2020 |              |              |                       | 7,585,500.00                |                |
| 1/1/2021  |              | 3,572,250.00 | 3,572,250.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2021  | 3,860,000.00 | 3,572,250.00 | 7,432,250.00          |                             | 139,030,000.00 |
| 9/30/2021 |              |              |                       | 11,004,500.00               |                |
| 1/1/2022  |              | 3,475,750.00 | 3,475,750.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2022  | 4,055,000.00 | 3,475,750.00 | 7,530,750.00          |                             | 134,975,000.00 |
| 9/30/2022 |              |              |                       | 11,006,500.00               |                |
| 1/1/2023  |              | 3,374,375.00 | 3,374,375.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2023  | 835,000.00   | 3,374,375.00 | 4,209,375.00          |                             | 134,140,000.00 |
| 9/30/2023 |              |              |                       | 7,583,750.00                |                |
| 1/1/2024  |              | 3,353,500.00 | 3,353,500.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2024  | 875,000.00   | 3,353,500.00 | 4,228,500.00          |                             | 133,265,000.00 |
| 9/30/2024 |              |              |                       | 7,582,000.00                |                |
| 1/1/2025  |              | 3,331,625.00 | 3,331,625.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2025  | 925,000.00   | 3,331,625.00 | 4,256,625.00          |                             | 132,340,000.00 |
| 9/30/2025 |              |              |                       | 7,588,250.00                |                |
| 1/1/2026  |              | 3,308,500.00 | 3,308,500.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2026  | 965,000.00   | 3,308,500.00 | 4,273,500.00          |                             | 131,375,000.00 |
| 9/30/2026 |              |              |                       | 7,582,000.00                |                |
| 1/1/2027  |              | 3,284,375.00 | 3,284,375.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2027  | 1,015,000.00 | 3,284,375.00 | 4,299,375.00          |                             | 130,360,000.00 |
| 9/30/2027 |              |              |                       | 7,583,750.00                |                |
| 1/1/2028  |              | 3,259,000.00 | 3,259,000.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2028  | 1,065,000.00 | 3,259,000.00 | 4,324,000.00          |                             | 129,295,000.00 |
| 9/30/2028 |              |              |                       | 7,583,000.00                |                |
| 1/1/2029  |              | 3,232,375.00 | 3,232,375.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2029  | 1,120,000.00 | 3,232,375.00 | 4,352,375.00          |                             | 128,175,000.00 |
| 9/30/2029 |              |              |                       | 7,584,750.00                |                |
| 1/1/2030  |              | 3,204,375.00 | 3,204,375.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2030  | 1,180,000.00 | 3,204,375.00 | 4,384,375.00          |                             | 126,995,000.00 |
| 9/30/2030 |              |              |                       | 7,588,750.00                |                |
| 1/1/2031  |              | 3,174,875.00 | 3,174,875.00          |                             |                |
| 7/1/2031  | 1,240,000.00 | 3,174,875.00 | 4,414,875.00          |                             | 125,755,000.00 |
|           |              |              |                       |                             |                |

# GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA) WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2016 DEBT SERVICE

| Date      | Principal      | Interest       | Total Debt<br>Service                   | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service             | Outstanding    |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|---|---|----------------|
| 9/30/2031 |                |                |   | 7,589,750.00                            |                |
| 1/1/2032  |                | 3,143,875.00   | 3,143,875.00                            |   |                |
| 7/1/2032  | 1,300,000.00   | 3,143,875.00   | 4,443,875.00                            |   | 124,455,000.00 |
| 9/30/2032 |                |                |   | 7,587,750.00                            |                |
| 1/1/2033  |                | 3,111,375.00   | 3,111,375.00                            |   |                |
| 7/1/2033  | 1,365,000.00   | 3,111,375.00   | 4,476,375.00                            |   | 123,090,000.00 |
| 9/30/2033 |                |                |   | 7,587,750.00                            |                |
| 1/1/2034  |                | 3,077,250.00   | 3,077,250.00                            |   |                |
| 7/1/2034  | 1,435,000.00   | 3,077,250.00   | 4,512,250.00                            |   | 121,655,000.00 |
| 9/30/2034 |                |                |   | 7,589,500.00                            |                |
| 1/1/2035  |                | 3,041,375.00   | 3,041,375.00                            | , ,                                     |                |
| 7/1/2035  | 8,340,000.00   | 3,041,375.00   | 11,381,375.00                           |   | 113,315,000.00 |
| 9/30/2035 | -,,            | - /- /         | <i>) )-</i>                             | 14,422,750.00                           | - , ,          |
| 1/1/2036  |                | 2,832,875.00   | 2,832,875.00                            | , ,                                     |                |
| 7/1/2036  | 1,920,000.00   | 2,832,875.00   | 4,752,875.00                            |   | 111,395,000.00 |
| 9/30/2036 | 1,5 20,000.00  | 2,002,070.00   | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 7,585,750.00                            | 111,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2037  |                | 2,784,875.00   | 2,784,875.00                            | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                |
| 7/1/2037  | 2,015,000.00   | 2,784,875.00   | 4,799,875.00                            |   | 109,380,000.00 |
| 9/30/2037 | 2,015,000.00   | 2,701,075.00   | 1,777,075.00                            | 7,584,750.00                            | 107,500,000.00 |
| 1/1/2038  |                | 2,734,500.00   | 2,734,500.00                            | 7,504,750.00                            |                |
| 7/1/2038  | 2,115,000.00   | 2,734,500.00   | 4,849,500.00                            |   | 107,265,000.00 |
| 9/30/2038 | 2,113,000.00   | 2,734,300.00   | 7,079,500.00                            | 7,584,000.00                            | 107,203,000.00 |
| 1/1/2039  |                | 2,681,625.00   | 2,681,625.00                            | 7,304,000.00                            |                |
| 7/1/2039  | 2,215,000.00   | 2,681,625.00   | 4,896,625.00                            |   | 105,050,000.00 |
| 9/30/2039 | 2,213,000.00   | 2,081,023.00   | 4,090,023.00                            | 7 579 250 00                            | 103,030,000.00 |
| 1/1/2040  |                | 2 626 250 00   | 2 626 250 00                            | 7,578,250.00                            |                |
|           | 2 220 000 00   | 2,626,250.00   | 2,626,250.00                            |   | 102 720 000 00 |
| 7/1/2040  | 2,330,000.00   | 2,626,250.00   | 4,956,250.00                            | 7 502 500 00                            | 102,720,000.00 |
| 9/30/2040 |                | 2.560.000.00   | 2.560.000.00                            | 7,582,500.00                            |                |
| 1/1/2041  | 2 450 000 00   | 2,568,000.00   | 2,568,000.00                            |   | 100 270 000 00 |
| 7/1/2041  | 2,450,000.00   | 2,568,000.00   | 5,018,000.00                            | <b>5 5</b> 0 <b>6</b> 000 00            | 100,270,000.00 |
| 9/30/2041 |                |                |   | 7,586,000.00                            |                |
| 1/1/2042  | •              | 2,506,750.00   | 2,506,750.00                            |   |                |
| 7/1/2042  | 2,570,000.00   | 2,506,750.00   | 5,076,750.00                            |   | 97,700,000.00  |
| 9/30/2042 |                |                |   | 7,583,500.00                            |                |
| 1/1/2043  |                | 2,442,500.00   | 2,442,500.00                            |   |                |
| 7/1/2043  | 2,700,000.00   | 2,442,500.00   | 5,142,500.00                            |   | 95,000,000.00  |
| 9/30/2043 |                |                |   | 7,585,000.00                            |                |
| 1/1/2044  |                | 2,375,000.00   | 2,375,000.00                            |   |                |
| 7/1/2044  | 30,135,000.00  | 2,375,000.00   | 32,510,000.00                           |   | 64,865,000.00  |
| 9/30/2044 |                |                |   | 34,885,000.00                           |                |
| 1/1/2045  |                | 1,621,625.00   | 1,621,625.00                            |   |                |
| 7/1/2045  | 31,640,000.00  | 1,621,625.00   | 33,261,625.00                           |   | 33,225,000.00  |
| 9/30/2045 |                |                |   | 34,883,250.00                           |                |
| 1/1/2046  | 33,225,000.00  | 830,625.00     | 34,055,625.00                           |   | -              |
| 9/30/2046 |                |                |   | 34,055,625.00                           |                |
|           | 143,310,000.00 | 180,258,204.17 | 323,568,204.17                          | 323,568,204.17                          |                |

# **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX BONDS SERIES 2015 D**

Issue Amount: \$410,485,000 All in TIC: 4.02%

Dated Date: September 9, 2015 September 9, 2015 Delivery Date: **Final Maturity:** November 15, 2039

## **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Barclays Capital Inc., Co-Senior Manager Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Co-Senior Manager

# **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Kutak Rock LLP

## **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2015D Bonds were issued (1) to refund the Government of Guam's General Obligation Bonds, 2007 Series A and a portion of the Government's General Obligation Bonds, 2009 Series A, (2) to pay a portion of the interest payable on the 2015D Refunding Bonds during Fiscal Year 2016; and (3) to pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2015D Refunding Bonds and the refunding of the Refunded Bonds.

Authorization:

The 2015D Bonds were authorized pursuant to (1) Section 1512.3, as amended, of Article 5 of the Chapter 1 of Title 5 of the Guam Code Annotated (the "Bond Act"); and (2) an Indenture, dated as of December 1, 2011, as amended and supplemented, including as supplemented by a Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 1, 2015, each by and among the Government of Guam (the "Government"), Bank of Guam, as Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Trustee. Pursuant to Public Law 33-60, the Guam Legislature approved the issuance, terms, and conditions of the 2015D Refunding Bonds and was additionally authorized by Resolution 2015-001 of Guam Economic Development Authority, adopted on July28, 2015.

Sources of Payment: The 2015D Bonds are special limited obligations of the Government payable solely and secured by a pledge of: (i)a specific portion of business privilege taxes levied by the Government on certain goods and services, including the sale of tangible personal property and the provision of professional services on Guam, and (ii) revenue and any other amounts received by the Government, the Trustee, or Depository and pledged by the Indenture. The Indenture defines "Business Privilege Tax Revenues" to mean the tax revenues derived from the levy of three percentage points (3%), out of the total percentage points levied from time to time (the total currently levied amount is four percentage points (4%)), imposed by Section 26201 of Article 2 of Chapter 26 of Title 11 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended, or any successor provision. The Act provides that all pledged Business Privilege Tax Revenues are continuously appropriated for such purpose.

> The 2015DRefunding Bonds are the fourth series of Bonds to be issued pursuant to the Indenture equally and ratably secured by the pledged of such Business Privilege Tax Revenues.

#### Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (1) the audited financial statements of the Government (2) in the Official Statement under the heading "Business Privilege Tax Revenues" including information of the type set forth in "Table 1 – Government of Guam Business Privilege Tax Collection", "Table 2 – Government of Guam Business Privilege Tax Monthly Collection and "Table 3 – Sectors Collecting Business Privilege Tax Revenues, and (3) Table A-19 – Summary of Major Categories of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures located in "Appendix A" of the Official Statement.

## Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (5) Issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 570 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX BONDS SERIES 2015D DEBT SERVICE Portion Refunded with BPT 2021E Bonds

| Date       | Principal     | Interest     | Total Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding    |
|------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|            |               |              |                       |                             | 362,285,000.00 |
| 11/15/2021 | -             | 8,932,125.00 | 8,932,125.00          |                             |                |
| 5/15/2022  | -             | 8,932,125.00 | 8,932,125.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2022  |               |              |                       | 17,864,250.00               | 362,285,000.00 |
| 11/15/2022 | 1,510,000.00  | 8,932,125.00 | 10,442,125.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2023  | -             | 8,894,375.00 | 8,894,375.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2023  |               |              |                       | 19,336,500.00               | 360,775,000.00 |
| 11/15/2023 | 15,060,000.00 | 8,894,375.00 | 23,954,375.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2024  | -             | 8,517,875.00 | 8,517,875.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2024  |               |              |                       | 32,472,250.00               | 345,715,000.00 |
| 11/15/2024 | 15,790,000.00 | 8,517,875.00 | 24,307,875.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2025  | -             | 8,123,125.00 | 8,123,125.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2025  |               |              |                       | 32,431,000.00               | 329,925,000.00 |
| 11/15/2025 | 16,575,000.00 | 8,123,125.00 | 24,698,125.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2026  | -             | 7,708,750.00 | 7,708,750.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2026  |               |              |                       | 32,406,875.00               | 313,350,000.00 |
| 11/15/2026 | 17,410,000.00 | 7,708,750.00 | 25,118,750.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2027  | -             | 7,273,500.00 | 7,273,500.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2027  |               |              |                       | 32,392,250.00               | 295,940,000.00 |
| 11/15/2027 | 18,270,000.00 | 7,273,500.00 | 25,543,500.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2028  | -             | 6,816,750.00 | 6,816,750.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2028  |               |              |                       | 32,360,250.00               | 277,670,000.00 |
| 11/15/2028 | 19,165,000.00 | 6,816,750.00 | 25,981,750.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2029  | -             | 6,337,625.00 | 6,337,625.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2029  |               |              |                       | 32,319,375.00               | 258,505,000.00 |
| 11/15/2029 | 20,125,000.00 | 6,337,625.00 | 26,462,625.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2030  | -             | 5,834,500.00 | 5,834,500.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2030  |               |              |                       | 32,297,125.00               | 238,380,000.00 |
| 11/15/2030 | 21,110,000.00 | 5,834,500.00 | 26,944,500.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2031  | -             | 5,306,750.00 | 5,306,750.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2031  |               |              |                       | 32,251,250.00               | 217,270,000.00 |
| 11/15/2031 | 22,140,000.00 | 5,306,750.00 | 27,446,750.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2032  | -             | 4,753,250.00 | 4,753,250.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2032  |               |              |                       | 32,200,000.00               | 195,130,000.00 |
| 11/15/2032 | 23,235,000.00 | 4,753,250.00 | 27,988,250.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2033  | -             | 4,172,375.00 | 4,172,375.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2033  |               |              |                       | 32,160,625.00               | 171,895,000.00 |
| 11/15/2033 | 24,385,000.00 | 4,172,375.00 | 28,557,375.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2034  | -             | 3,562,750.00 | 3,562,750.00          |                             |                |

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX BONDS SERIES 2015D DEBT SERVICE Portion Refunded with BPT 2021E Bonds

| Date       | Principal      | Interest       | Total Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 9/30/2034  |                |                |                       | 32,120,125.00               | 147,510,000.00 |
| 11/15/2034 | 25,590,000.00  | 3,562,750.00   | 29,152,750.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2035  | -              | 2,923,000.00   | 2,923,000.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2035  |                |                |                       | 32,075,750.00               | 121,920,000.00 |
| 11/15/2035 | 26,850,000.00  | 2,923,000.00   | 29,773,000.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2036  | -              | 2,251,750.00   | 2,251,750.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2036  |                |                |                       | 32,024,750.00               | 95,070,000.00  |
| 11/15/2036 | 28,140,000.00  | 2,251,750.00   | 30,391,750.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2037  | -              | 1,577,325.00   | 1,577,325.00          |                             |                |
| 9/30/2037  |                |                |                       | 31,969,075.00               | 66,930,000.00  |
| 11/15/2037 | 29,460,000.00  | 1,577,325.00   | 31,037,325.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2038  | -              | 871,300.00     | 871,300.00            |                             |                |
| 9/30/2038  |                |                |                       | 31,908,625.00               | 37,470,000.00  |
| 11/15/2038 | 18,325,000.00  | 871,300.00     | 19,196,300.00         |                             |                |
| 5/15/2039  | -              | 445,125.00     | 445,125.00            |                             |                |
| 9/30/2039  |                |                |                       | 19,641,425.00               | 19,145,000.00  |
| 11/15/2039 | 19,145,000.00  | 445,125.00     | 19,590,125.00         |                             |                |
| 9/30/2040  |                |                |                       | 19,590,125.00               | <u>-</u>       |
| TOTAL      | 362,285,000.00 | 197,536,625.00 | 559,821,625.00        | 559,821,625.00              |                |

# **GUAM POWER AUTHORITY (GPA) REVENUE BONDS, 2014 SERIES A**

Issue Amount: \$76,470,000 All in TIC: 4.37%

Dated Date: September 30, 2014 Delivery Date: September 30, 2014

Final Maturity: October 01, 2044 (Portion refunded with GPA 2024A Bonds on July 31, 2024)

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

## **Underwriters:**

Barclays Capital Inc., Senior Manager Citi, Co Manager

#### **Underwriters Counsel:**

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP

#### **Bond Insurers:**

Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. (2019 – 2030 maturities)

## Trustee & Dep:

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2014 Senior Bonds were issued for the purposes of (1) paying or reimbursing the Authority for payment for costs of the 2014 Projects; (2) funding a deposit to the Senior Bond Reserve Fund; (3) funding capitalized interest with respect to all the 2014A Senior Bonds to September 20, 2016; and (4) paying expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2014A Senior Bonds.

| 2014 Projects:                                  | Amounts:     |
|---|--------------|
| Generation                                      | 56,477,000   |
| Transmission                                    | 5,586,000    |
| Distribution                                    | 1,587,000    |
| Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System | 2,900,000.00 |
| Cyber Security and Information Technology       | 2,450,000    |
| Total:  | 69,000,000   |

Authorization:

The 2014A Senior Bonds were authorized pursuant to Chapter 8 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, and by Public Law No. 32-140, as amended by Public Law 32-181. The Consolidated Commission on Utilities approved the issuance, sale and delivery of the bonds pursuant to Resolution 2014-26, by the Board of Directors of the Guam Economic Development Authority approval pursuant to Resolution No. 14-024. The terms of the 2014A Supplemental Senior Indenture and the respective amounts and certain terms of the 2014A Senior Bonds were approved by the Guam Public Utilities Commission pursuant to GPA Docket No. 14-09. The 2014 Senior Bonds are issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of December 1, 1992, as subsequently amended and supplemented, the Senior Indenture, dated as of October 1, 1993, October 1, 1994, May 1, 1999,

June 1, 2010 and October 1, 2012, each by and among the Authority, Bank of Guam, as Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Trustee.

Source of Payment: The 2014 Senior Bonds are not general obligations of the Authority, but are limited obligations payable solely from and secured by a pledge of (1) Revenues subject to the prior application of such Revenues for the payment of Maintenance and Operation Expenses, (2) all of the proceeds of the Senior Bonds and (3) any other amounts held in any Fund or Account established pursuant to the on a parity with outstanding and future Senior Bonds. "Revenues" generally Senior Indenture, consists of any and all rates and charges received in connection with the operation of the electric power system of the Authority.

Annual Disclosure-Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Authority has agreed to provide the following (a) audited financial statements for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year (b) To the extent not included in the audited financial statements of the Authority, the annual report should also include: any material change to the description of the generating units owned or contracted for by the Issuer or the transmission and distribution system of the Issuer, (c) any material new contracts or material renewals or nonrenewals of existing contracts for fuel oil, (d) any renewal, cancelation or material changes in terms of the Issuer's Utility Services Contract with the U.S. Navy and the Department of Defense, (e) Table 3 – Largest Customers, (f) the balance in the self-insurance fund, (g) update to the historical information in Table 8 for such Fiscal Year, (h) update to historical information in Table 9 for such Fiscal Year, (i) the balances of the Issuer's outstanding indebtedness, (j) the balance in the Working Capital Fund as of the end of such Fiscal Year, (k) the mark-to-market value of any fuel oil hedges of the Issuer as of the end of such Fiscal Year, (1) update to the historical information in Table 10 for such Fiscal Year, (m) any adjustment rates of the Issuer, the customer class to which the rate adjustment pertains and the effective date of the rate adjustment.

#### Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (5) Adverse tax opinions or issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-Annual Disclosure: May 27 (240 days after Fiscal Year End)

# GUAM POWER AUTHORITY (GPA) REVENUE BONDS, 2014 SERIES A DEBT SERVICE Portion Refunded with GPA 2024A Bonds

| Date      | Principal   | Interest    | Annual Debt<br>Service | Outstanding |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 10/1/2024 | 1,845,000   | 146,125     | 1,991,125              | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2025  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2025 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2026  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2026 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2027  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2027 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2028  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2028 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2029  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2029 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2030  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2030 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2031  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2031 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2032  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2032 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2033  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2033 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2034  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2034 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2035  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2035 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2036  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2036 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2037  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2037 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2038  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2038 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2039  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2039 | -           | 100,000     | 200,000                | 5,000,000   |
| 4/1/2040  | -           | 100,000     | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2040 | 920,000     | 100,000     | 1,120,000              | 4,080,000   |
| 4/1/2041  | -           | 81,600      | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2041 | 960,000     | 81,600      | 1,123,200              | 3,120,000   |
| 4/1/2042  | -           | 62,400      | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2042 | 1,000,000   | 62,400      | 1,124,800              | 2,120,000   |
| 4/1/2043  | -           | 42,400      | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2043 | 1,040,000   | 42,400      | 1,124,800              | 1,080,000   |
| 4/1/2044  | -           | 21,600      | -                      |             |
| 10/1/2044 | 1,080,000   | 21,600      | 1,123,200              | -           |
| Total     | \$6,845,000 | \$3,762,125 | \$10,607,125           |             |

# INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PHOENIX, ARIZONA LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2014

Issue Amount: \$107,405,000 All in TIC: 5.57%

Dated Date: December 1, 2014
Delivery Date: December 1, 2014
Final Maturity: February 01, 2041

**Bond Counsel and Issuer's Counsel:**Kutak Rock LLP
Borrower's Counsel:
Edwin Ching, Esq.

## Special Disclosure Counsel to the Government of Guam

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

Underwriters: Underwriters Counsel:
Barclays Capital Inc., Senior Manager Nixon Peabody LLP

#### Trustee:

U.S. Bank National Association

#### **Borrower:**

AZ GFF Tiyan, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company, the sole member of which is the Guam Facilities Foundation, Inc., a Guam non-profit corporation

Purpose:

The 2014 Bonds were issued for the purposes of (i) to finance the acquisition of real property located in Barrigada; (ii) to pay costs of financing the construction of an approximately 14,000 square foot gymnasium, the construction of an approximately 83,500 square foot office building, the construction of two approximately 10,000 square foot warehouses, each with an additional 6,500 square foot mezzanine space, the acquisition and rehabilitation of existing school facilities and the acquisition and rehabilitation of an existing office building, all of which are to be located on the Project Site and are being leased to the Government of Guam, as Tenant under the Restated Lease Agreement, to be used by the Government of Guam exclusively for public educational purposes; (iii) to fund capitalized interest with respect to the Bonds to August 1, 2015, and (iv) to pay costs of issuing the Bonds. In addition, the Developer is depositing funds to the Capitalized Rent Fund through August 1, 2017.

Lease:

The Government of Guam is leasing the Project Site and the Facilities pursuant to an Amended and Restated Lease Purchase Agreement, as amended by the First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Lease Purchase Agreement, each dated November 6, 2014, each by and between Core Tech International Corporation, a Guam corporation, as landlord, and the Government of Guam, as tenant or the Lessee. The Borrower is causing the financing, acquisition, design, construction and/or rehabilitation of the Facilities pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption of Lease, to be dated as of the date of issuance of the Bonds, by and between Core Tech and the Borrower. The Facilities are to be developed pursuant to a Design and Development Agreement, to be dated as of December 1, 2014, by and between the Borrower and Core Tech, in its capacity as the developer of the Facilities, and are to be managed by Core Tech pursuant to a Management Agreement, to be dated as of December 1, 2014, between the Borrower and Core Tech, in its capacity as manager of the Facilities.

Source of Payment: AZ GFF Tiyan's sole source of funds to make lease payments is expected to be the base rent payments to be made by the Government of Guam, as tenant. Effectively, lease payments from Guam will flow directly to the trustee. GovGuam will be obligated to make such payments only from funds annually appropriated for such purpose by the Legislature of Guam. The lease agreement will be

subject to termination in the event of event of non appropriation. Lease payments due during fiscal 2015 will be payable in the form of tax credits on business privilege taxes (BPTs), and, thereafter, paid in cash. GovGuam will set aside rent payments in one-third installments by the end of October, November and December of each fiscal year (fiscal year begins Oct. 1) and will be sent directly to the trustee by Jan. 1 of each year. In practice, GovGuam plans to source appropriated rental payments from the 1% of the 4% levy of BPTs unpledged to BPT bondholders, although any available source of funds may be used. This 1% portion is not dedicated or legally pledged to the bonds; GovGuam also uses these revenues for other purposes.

# Annual Disclosure-Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Authority has agreed to provide the following (a) audited financial statements for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year (b) Table 2 - Summary of Major Categories of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures, (c) Table 3 - Government of Guam Outstanding Indebtedness, (d) in "Appendix A - Certain Demographic and Economic Information Regarding the Territory of Guam in Table A-6 - Government of Guam Business Privilege Tax Collection, (e) Table A-12 - Annual Hotel Occupancy Tax Revenues, (f) Table A-17 - Department of Defense Procurement Contracts for Guam Fiscal Years.

# Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (5) Issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

# INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PHOENIX, ARIZONA LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2014 DEBT SERVICE

|       | Annual Lease   |
|-------|----------------|
| Year  | Payments       |
| 2014  | 8,742,240.13   |
| 2015  | 6,411,409.97   |
| 2016  | 7,272,935.27   |
| 2017  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2018  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2019  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2020  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2021  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2022  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2023  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2024  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2025  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2026  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2027  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2028  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2029  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2030  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2031  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2032  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2033  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2034  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2035  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2036  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2037  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2038  | 10,113,927.33  |
| 2039  | 3,702,517.36   |
| 2040  | 3,702,517.36   |
| 2041  | 2,840,992.06   |
| Total | 255,179,013.33 |

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION: GUAM LEGISLATURE BUILDING LOAN 2014

Issued Amount: \$4,000,000.00 Dated Date: April 28, 2014 Final Maturity: September 1, 2025

> **Lender** Bank of Guam

Purpose: For the reconstruction and the rehabilitation of the Guam Legislature Building. These funds will

supplement a \$3.0 million grant the Legislature received from the Guam Preservation Trust.

Authorization: The loan was authorized under Resolution 174-30, 2 G.C.A. §1126 and 21 G.C.A § 79602 and

Public Law 32-067, 32-106.

Security: Pledge and Assignment of the Capital District Fund and the full faith and credit of the Government

of Guam.

Term: The loan shall be payable in monthly payments of \$26,600 in principal and interest beginning on

the first day of the first calendar month following the date of Loan closing.

Rate: The Wall Street Journal Prime Rate plus One and One-Fourth (1 1/4) percentage points per annum

but not less than 4.5% per annum. At time of first drawdown interest rate 4.5%.

# GUAM EDUCATION FINANCING FOUNDATION II, INC. CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2013 (OKKODO HIGH SCHOOL EXPANSION PROJECT) (QUALIFIED SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BONDS)

Issue Amount: \$22,818,000 All in TIC: 2.44%

Series 2013A: \$21,818,000

Series 2013B: \$1,000,000 (Refunded August 17, 2016 w/ Section 30 Series 2016A)

Dated Date: March 15, 2013
Delivery Date: March15, 2013
Final Maturity: June 1, 2030

# **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Lenders:**

Bank of Guam (Series 2013A Lender) Jamie Wilson, Rick Inman and John Hand (Series 2013B Purchaser)

#### **Trustee:**

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association

#### Lessor:

Guam Education Financing Foundation II, Inc.

#### Lessee:

Department of Education Government of Guam

Purpose: The Okkodo expansion will occupy 4.2 acres for land and add approximately 65,000 square feet of

space including classrooms, labs, a new dining room, a culinary teaching facility, all required furniture fixtures and equipment and expanded lockers and showers for boys and girls. The Project will also include resurfacing of the track, construction of a new field house for the athletic fields and improved traffic signalization at Okkodo's entrance on Route3. It will increase the student capacity

from 1,200 to 2,000.

Authorization: The 2013C Bonds were authorized pursuant to Chapter 58B of Title 5 of the Guam Code Annotated

(Expansion of *Okkodo* High School), Section 50103 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, and Title 13 of the Guam Code Annotated (Uniform Commercial Code). (Public Law 30-178, 30-182,

31-31, 31-074, 32-035).

Sources of Payment: Under the Lease any amounts appropriated by the Guam Legislature for the purpose of making

payments of Base Rentals and Additional Rentals here under, and any Tax Credit Payments or any other amounts held in the Series 2013A Construction Account, the Series 2013B Construction Account, the Holding Fund and the other funds and accounts (other than the Rebate Fund) established pursuant to the Trust Agreement and available to pay amounts due under the Lease from

the Department of Education, Government of Guam.

Available Funds: Means all Section 30 Revenues, but only to the extent that such amounts have been release from the

liens securing, respectively, the Government of Guam Limited Obligation (Section 30) Bonds, and the Bank of Guam loans to the Government that remains outstanding and that are secured by Section

30 Revenues.

Base Rentals:

On June 1, 2013, and on June 1 and December 1 of each year thereafter, the Lessee (GDOE) will pay the Lessor (GEFFII) the Base Rental payments, but only from Available Funds, both a principal component and an interest component (calculated on the basis of a 360 day year and 30 day months).

Additional Rentals: On October 15, 2013, and on October 15 of each year thereafter, the Lessee will pay the Lessor an Additional Rental payment, but only from Available Funds, in the amount of one million two hundred thirty-six dollars (\$1,217,336.00). On October 15, 2014, and on October 15 of each year and only from Available Funds, an Additional Rental payment in the amount of Six Hundred Fifty Thousand.

Facility Date Agreement: March 01, 2013

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Audited Financial Statements of GEFF II for the prior fiscal year (if unavailable unaudited financials in a similar format of GEFF II's fiscal year.

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(a) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (b) Non-payment related defaults (c) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financing difficulty (d) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulty (e) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (f) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the IRS or final determinations of taxability....(g) Modifications to rights of Bondholders (h) Bond calls, if material, and tender offers (i) Defeasances (j) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Certificates Rating changes (k) Ratings changes (l) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of GEFF II (m) consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition (n) appointment of a successor or additional trustee or paying agent or the change of the name of a trustee or paying agent, it material.

Filing Deadline-

For Annual Disclosure: 150 days after GEFF II's Fiscal Year End

# GUAM EDUCATION FINANCING FOUNDATION II, INC. CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2013 (OKKODO HIGH SCHOOL EXPANSION PROJECT) (QUALIFIED SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BONDS) DEBT SERVICE

| Date     | Principal    | Interest   | Total Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Additional<br>Rentals | FY Lease<br>Payments | Oustanding<br>Balance |
|----------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|          |              |            |                       |                             |                       | 21,818,000.00        |                       |
| 06/01/13 |              | 322,422.00 | 322,422.00            | 322,422.00                  |                       |                      |                       |
| 12/01/13 |              | 798,630.00 | 798,630.00            |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| 06/01/14 |              | 798,630.00 | 798,630.00            |                             |                       |                      |                       |
| 09/30/14 |              |            |                       | 1,597,260.00                |                       |                      |                       |
| 12/01/14 | 380,000.00   | 763,630.00 | 1,143,630.00          |                             |                       | 21,438,000.00        | 21,438,000.00         |
| 06/01/15 | 395,000.00   | 750,330.00 | 1,145,330.00          |                             |                       | 21,043,000.00        | 21,043,000.00         |
| 09/30/15 |              |            |                       | 2,938,960.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/15 | 405,000.00   | 736,505.00 | 1,141,505.00          |                             |                       | 20,638,000.00        | 20,638,000.00         |
| 06/01/16 | 425,000.00   | 722,330.00 | 1,147,330.00          |                             |                       | 20,213,000.00        | 20,213,000.00         |
| 09/30/16 |              |            |                       | 2,938,835.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/16 | 435,000.00   | 707,455.00 | 1,142,455.00          |                             |                       | 19,778,000.00        | 19,778,000.00         |
| 06/01/17 | 450,000.00   | 692,230.00 | 1,142,230.00          |                             |                       | 19,328,000.00        | 19,328,000.00         |
| 09/30/17 |              |            |                       | 2,934,685.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/17 | 465,000.00   | 676,480.00 | 1,141,480.00          |                             |                       | 18,863,000.00        | 18,863,000.00         |
| 06/01/18 | 485,000.00   | 660,205.00 | 1,145,205.00          |                             |                       | 18,378,000.00        | 18,378,000.00         |
| 09/30/18 |              |            |                       | 2,936,685.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/18 | 500,000.00   | 643,230.00 | 1,143,230.00          |                             |                       | 17,878,000.00        | 17,878,000.00         |
| 06/01/19 | 520,000.00   | 625,730.00 | 1,145,730.00          |                             |                       | 17,358,000.00        | 17,358,000.00         |
| 09/30/19 |              |            |                       | 2,938,960.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/19 | 535,000.00   | 607,530.00 | 1,142,530.00          |                             |                       | 16,823,000.00        | 16,823,000.00         |
| 06/01/20 | 555,000.00   | 588,805.00 | 1,143,805.00          |                             |                       | 16,268,000.00        | 16,268,000.00         |
| 09/30/20 |              |            |                       | 2,936,335.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/20 | 575,000.00   | 569,380.00 | 1,144,380.00          |                             |                       | 15,693,000.00        | 15,693,000.00         |
| 06/01/21 | 595,000.00   | 549,255.00 | 1,144,255.00          |                             |                       | 15,098,000.00        | 15,098,000.00         |
| 09/30/21 |              |            |                       | 2,938,635.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/21 | 615,000.00   | 528,430.00 | 1,143,430.00          |                             |                       | 14,483,000.00        | 14,483,000.00         |
| 06/01/22 | 635,000.00   | 506,905.00 | 1,141,905.00          |                             |                       | 13,848,000.00        | 13,848,000.00         |
| 09/30/22 |              |            |                       | 2,935,335.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/22 | 660,000.00   | 484,680.00 | 1,144,680.00          |                             |                       | 13,188,000.00        | 13,188,000.00         |
| 06/01/23 | 680,000.00   | 461,580.00 | 1,141,580.00          |                             |                       | 12,508,000.00        | 12,508,000.00         |
| 09/30/23 |              |            |                       | 2,936,260.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/23 | 785,000.00   | 437,780.00 | 1,222,780.00          |                             |                       | 11,723,000.00        | 11,723,000.00         |
| 06/01/24 | 810,000.00   | 410,305.00 | 1,220,305.00          |                             |                       | 10,913,000.00        | 10,913,000.00         |
| 09/30/24 |              |            |                       | 3,093,085.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/24 | 895,000.00   | 381,955.00 | 1,276,955.00          |                             |                       | 10,018,000.00        | 10,018,000.00         |
| 06/01/25 | 975,000.00   | 350,630.00 | 1,325,630.00          |                             |                       | 9,043,000.00         | 9,043,000.00          |
| 09/30/25 |              |            |                       | 3,252,585.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/25 | 930,000.00   | 316,505.00 | 1,246,505.00          |                             |                       | 8,113,000.00         | 8,113,000.00          |
| 06/01/26 | 975,000.00   | 283,955.00 | 1,258,955.00          |                             |                       | 7,138,000.00         | 7,138,000.00          |
| 09/30/26 |              |            |                       | 3,155,460.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/26 | 960,000.00   | 249,830.00 | 1,209,830.00          |                             |                       | 6,178,000.00         | 6,178,000.00          |
| 06/01/27 | 985,000.00   | 216,230.00 | 1,201,230.00          |                             |                       | 5,193,000.00         | 5,193,000.00          |
| 09/30/27 |              |            |                       | 3,061,060.00                | 650,000.00            |                      |                       |
| 12/01/27 | 975,000.00   | 181,755.00 | 1,156,755.00          |                             |                       | 4,218,000.00         | 4,218,000.00          |
| 06/01/28 | 1,010,000.00 | 147,630.00 | 1,157,630.00          |                             |                       | 3,208,000.00         | 3,208,000.00          |
| 09/30/28 |              |            |                       | 2,314,385.00                |                       |                      |                       |

# GUAM EDUCATION FINANCING FOUNDATION II, INC. CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2013 (OKKODO HIGH SCHOOL EXPANSION PROJECT) (QUALIFIED SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BONDS) DEBT SERVICE

| Date     | Principal     | Interest      | Total Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Additional<br>Rentals | FY Lease<br>Payments | Oustanding<br>Balance |
|----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 12/01/28 | 995,000.00    | 112,280.00    | 1,107,280.00          |                             |                       | 2,213,000.00         | 2,213,000.00          |
| 06/01/29 | 1,025,000.00  | 77,455.00     | 1,102,455.00          |                             |                       | 1,188,000.00         | 1,188,000.00          |
| 09/30/29 |               |               |                       | 2,209,735.00                |                       |                      |                       |
| 12/01/29 | 848,000.00    | 41,580.00     | 889,580.00            |                             |                       | 340,000.00           | 340,000.00            |
| 06/01/30 |               |               | -                     |                             |                       | 340,000.00           |                       |
| 09/30/30 |               |               | -                     | 889,580.00                  |                       |                      |                       |
|          | 21,478,000.00 | 16,402,262.00 | 37,880,262.00         | 46,330,262.00               |                       |                      | _                     |

# **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX BONDS SERIES 2012 B-2**

Issue Amount: \$108,700,000 All in TIC: 4.60%

Series 2012B-1: \$81,325,000 (Refunded with BPT 2021F)

Taxable-

Series 2012B-2: \$27,375,000 Dated Date: June 6, 2012 June 6, 2012 Delivery Date:

**Final Maturity:** January 1, 2026 (Portion Refunded with BPT 2021F)

Un-refunded Bonds: \$15,065,000

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Barclays Capital Inc., Senior Manager Citigroup Inc., Co Manager

# **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Nixon Peabody LLP

# **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2012B-1 Bonds were issued (1) to pay unpaid income tax refunds for tax year 2011, and, if no alternative source of funding is available, to pay health insurance premiums for Fiscal Year 2012, (2) to capitalize interest on the 2012B-1 Bonds to and including January 1, 2014, and (3) to pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2012B-1 Bonds. The 2012B-2 Bonds were issued (1) to provide for payments owed to the Government of Guam Retirement Fund, (2) to capitalize interest on the 2012B-1 Bonds to and including January 1, 2014, and (3) to pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2012B-2 Bonds. If unexpended proceeds remain after the application of proceeds to the foregoing purposes, proceeds are also authorized to be used to pay for the design, construction, re-construction, rehabilitation, maintenance, renovation of government of Guam or Guam Department of Education owned school facilities or procurement and preventive maintenance of school buses.

Authorization:

The 2012B Bonds were authorized pursuant to (1) Section 1512.3, as amended, of Article 5 of the Chapter 1 of Title 5 of the Guam Code Annotated (the "Bond Act"); and (2) an Indenture, dated as of November 1, 2011, as supplemented by a Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2012, each by and among the Government, Bank of Guam, as Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Trustee, as Paying Agent, and as Registrar. The sale of the 2012B Bonds was authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 12-019 of the Board of Directors of the Guam Economic Development Authority, adopted on May 11, 2012.

Sources of Payment: The 2012B Bonds are limited obligations of the Government payable solely from and secured by a pledge of certain Business Privilege Tax Revenues and other amounts received by the Government, the Trustee, the Co-Trustee or Bank of Guam, as depository and pledged by any Supplemental Indenture. Business Privilege Tax Revenues consist of revenues derived from the levy of three percentage points (3%), out of the total percentage points levied from time to time (the total currently levied amount is four percentage points (4%)), of the business privilege tax levied by the Government on certain goods and services, including the sale of tangible personal property and the provision of professional services on Guam.

Capitalized Interest: Bond proceeds in the amount of \$6,380,380.21 were deposited into the capitalized interest account of Series 2012B-1 Bonds to fund one hundred percent (100%) of the interest on the Series 2012B-1 Bonds accrued from July 1, 2012 through January 1, 2014. Bond proceeds in the amount of \$1,852,998.11 were deposited into the capitalized interest account of Series 2012B-2 Bonds to fund one hundred percent (100%) of the interest on the Series 2012B-2 Bonds accrued from July 1, 2012 through January 1, 2014.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (a) Complete financial statements with respect Business Privilege Tax Revenues (2) To the extent not included in the audited financial statements of the Government's Business Privilege Tax Revenues, the annual report should also include: Table 1 – Government of Guam Business Privilege Tax Collections, Table 2 – Business Privilege Tax Monthly Collections, Table 3 – Business Privilege Tax Revenue Collections, Table A-16 - Summary of Major Categories of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures.

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (5) Issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 570 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX BONDS SERIES 2012 B-2 DEBT SERVICE PORTION REFUNDED WITH BPT 2021F BONDS

| Date      | Principal     | Interest     | Net Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|           |               |              |                     |                             | 15,065,000.00          |
| 7/1/2021  | -             | 2,393,586.98 | 2,393,586.98        |                             |                        |
| 9/30/2021 |               |              |                     | 2,393,586.98                | 15,065,000.00          |
| 1/1/2022  | 2,765,000.00  | 360,899.48   | 3,125,899.48        | , ,                         | .,,                    |
| 7/1/2022  | -             | 300,304.50   | 300,304.50          |                             |                        |
|           |               |              |                     | 3,426,203.98                | 12,300,000.00          |
| 1/1/2023  | 2,885,000.00  | 300,304.50   | 3,185,304.50        |                             |                        |
| 7/1/2023  | -             | 229,867.23   | 229,867.23          |                             |                        |
|           |               |              |                     | 3,415,171.73                | 9,415,000.00           |
| 1/1/2024  | 3,025,000.00  | 229,867.23   | 3,254,867.23        |                             |                        |
| 7/1/2024  | -             | 156,011.85   | 156,011.85          |                             |                        |
|           |               |              |                     | 3,410,879.08                | 6,390,000.00           |
| 1/1/2025  | 3,175,000.00  | 156,011.85   | 3,331,011.85        |                             |                        |
| 7/1/2025  | -             | 78,494.23    | 78,494.23           |                             |                        |
|           |               |              |                     | 3,409,506.08                | 3,215,000.00           |
| 1/1/2026  | 3,215,000.00  | 78,494.23    | 3,293,494.23        |                             |                        |
|           |               |              |                     | 3,293,494.23                | -                      |
| TOTAL     | 15,065,000.00 | 4,283,842.08 | 19,348,842.08       | 19,348,842.08               |                        |

# GUAM ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND COMMERCE AUTHORITY TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ASSET-BACKED BONDS 2007 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$36,982,077 True Interest Cost: 6.33%

Series 2007A: \$33,575,000 Series 2007B: \$3,407,077

Dated Date: December 1, 2007 Delivery Date: December 13, 2007

**Final Maturity:** 

Series 2007A: June 1, 2032 and June 1, 2047

Series 2007B: No payments will be made with respect to the Capital Appreciation Bonds

before the Series 2007A Bonds are paid or redeemed in full, June 1, 2057.

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

## **Underwriters:**

Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Senior Manager
UBS Securities LLC

#### **Underwriters' Counsel:**

Sidley Austin Brown LLP

## **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

# **Paying Agent:**

U.S. Bank National Association Los Angeles, CA

Purpose: The proceeds of the Series 2007 Bonds were for the following purposes: (1) to refund (A)

\$10,050,000 of Tobacco Settlement Assets-Backed Bonds, Series 2001A Bonds, and (B) \$14,990,000 of Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2001B Bonds, (2) to provide funds for payment to (A) the Department of Public Health and Social Services to fund the renovation and capital improvement needs of the Southern Regional Health Center, and (B) The Guam Memorial Hospital (GMH), for radiation therapy for cancer treatment provided through the Medically Indigent Program (MIP). GMH *shall* enter into a contract *or* a public-private partnership agreement for the operation of a Radiation Therapy Machine. Said contract *or* public-private partnership agreement *shall* provide for the care of indigent patients under the Medically Indigent Program (MIP) and Medicaid Program and *shall* require that invoices for cancer treatment be paid within givety (60) days after receipt.

treatment be paid within sixty (60) days after receipt.

Authorization: The Bonds were authorized pursuant to the Act, codified at Chapter 81 of Division 2 of Title 12

of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended by Public Law 29-19and P.L. 31-39 approved on May 09, 2011. P.L. 31-39 amends 2B above to Guam Cancer Assistance and Treatment Program

within the Department of Public Health and Social Services.

Source of Payment: The Series 2007 Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority issued pursuant to and in

accordance with the Guam Economic Development Authority Tobacco Settlement Revenue Bond Act (the "Act"). The bonds are payable from and secured solely by (1) the Tobacco Settlement Revenues ("TRS's") under the Master Settlement Agreement (MSA) between participating cigarette manufacturers and participating states and other U.S. jurisdictions

(2)investment earnings on certain accounts pledged under the Indenture (3) amounts held in the debt service reserve account established under the Indenture and (4) amounts held in the other accounts established under the Indenture. Payment of the Series 2007 Bonds is dependent on receipt of TSR's. The amount of TSR's actually collected is dependent on many factors including cigarette consumption and the financial capability of the Participating Cigarette Manufacturers ("PM's).

# Annual Disclosure-Obligations:

Under the Indenture, the Authority has agreed to provide the following: An Annual Report of core financial information and operating data for the prior fiscal year including: (a) Audited Financials for prior fiscal year (if not available, then un-audited financials in a similar format) (b) Material historical quantitative data on the Authority's revenues, expenditures, financial operations, indebtedness (c) Debt Service Coverage for the most recent full Bond Year for each Series of Outstanding Bonds

# Significant Events That-

Must be Reported:

(a) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (b) Non-payment related defaults (c) Modifications to rights of Bondholders (d) Optional, contingent or unscheduled Bond calls (e) Defeasances (f) Rating changes (g) Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds (h) Unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (i) Unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (j) Substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform (k) Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds (l) Change in Fiscal Year

# Filing Deadline-

for Annual Disclosure: April 28 (210 days after the Fiscal Year End)

# GUAM ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND COMMERCE AUTHORITY TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ASSET-BACKED BONDS 2007 SERIES A DEBT SERVICE

| Data     | Dringing      | Intonest   | Debt          | Fiscal Year         | Outstanding   |
|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Date     | Principal     | Interest   | Service       | <b>Debt Service</b> | Balance       |
|          |               |            |               |                     | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/08 |               | 850,710.00 | 850,710.00    | 850,710.00          | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/08 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    |                     | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/09 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/09 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    |                     | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/10 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/10 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    |                     | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/11 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/11 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    |                     | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/12 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/12 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | , , , , , , , , ,   | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/13 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/13 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | -,,                 | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/14 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/14 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,022,900.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/15 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/15 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,022,0000          | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/16 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/16 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,022,730.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/17 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/17 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,022,730.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/18 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/18 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,930.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/19 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/19 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,930.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/20 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/20 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,622,930.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/21 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1 922 050 00        |               |
|          |               |            |               | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/21 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1 922 050 00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/22 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/22 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1 022 050 00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/23 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/23 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1 022 050 00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/24 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/24 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1 022 050 00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/25 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/25 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1 000 050 00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/26 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/26 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 4 000 000 00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/27 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/27 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    |                     | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/28 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/28 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    |                     | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/29 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/29 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    |                     | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/30 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/30 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    |                     | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/31 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    | 1,822,950.00        | 33,575,000.00 |
| 12/01/31 |               | 911,475.00 | 911,475.00    |                     | 33,575,000.00 |
| 06/01/32 | 17,505,000.00 | 911,475.00 | 18,416,475.00 | 19,327,950.00       | 16,070,000.00 |

# GUAM ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND COMMERCE AUTHORITY TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ASSET-BACKED BONDS 2007 SERIES A DEBT SERVICE

| Date     | Principal     | Interest      | Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 12/01/32 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/33 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/33 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | ,                           | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/34 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/34 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/35 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/35 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/36 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/36 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/37 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/37 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/38 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/38 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/39 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/39 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/40 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/40 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/41 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/41 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/42 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/42 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/43 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/43 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/44 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/44 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/45 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/45 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/46 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      | 903,937.50                  | 16,070,000.00          |
| 12/01/46 |               | 451,968.75    | 451,968.75      |                             | 16,070,000.00          |
| 06/01/47 | 16,070,000.00 | 451,968.75    | 16,521,968.75   | 16,973,937.50               | -                      |
| TOTAL    | 33,575,000.00 | 58,160,572.50 | 91,735,572.50   | 91,735,572.50               |                        |

NOTE: Some Bonds are subject to Turbo Redemption. Turbo Redemption of the Bonds are required by the Indenture so as to apply 100% of all Collections that are in excess of the requirements in the Indenture for the funding of operating expenses, paying debt service on the Bonds, and maintenance of the Debt Service Reserve Account (the "Surplus Revenues") to redeem Bonds. Such Surplus Revenues are to be used for mandatory par redemption of the Bonds in accordance with the Payment Priorities, on each Distribution Date at the principal amount thereof without a premium. Projected Turbo Redemptions are not scheduled amortization payments and are made only from Surplus Revenues, if any, and Partial Lump Sum Payments.

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: UNIVERSITY OF GUAM LOAN 2003

Issue Amount: \$13,500,000 Interest: 4.5% per annum

Dated Date: June 12, 2003 Final Maturity: June 12, 2044

#### Lender

US Department of Agriculture

Purpose: The purpose of the loan is for payment of debt service incurred for the design, construction and

collateral equipment of the College of Business and Public Administration, and for the replacement

of the roof of the Fine Arts Building.

Authorization: The loan was authorized and entered into pursuant to the provisions of Guam Public Law 26-48,

overridden by the 26th Guam Legislature on 10/09/01

Source of Payment: The security and sources of payment for the loan is the portion of the Mass Transit Automotive

Surcharge funds collected, which portion shall be no less than \$500,000.00 as well as \$250,000.00 from the University of Guam Endowment Foundation annually. Funds collected shall be deposited

in the University of Guam Capital Improvements Fund.

Loan Terms: Interest on the unpaid principal balance is set at a rate of 4.500% per annum

Principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on or before the following dates:

- 5. Reserve requirement: \$6,251.00 to be deposited in a Reserve Account each month until there is accumulated, and then maintained, in the sum of \$750,060 for the life of the loan.
- 6. Interest only payments on June 12, 2004, 2005 and 2006.
- 7. Equal amortized installments of principal and interest in the amount of \$62,505.00 monthly thereafter on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of each month.
- 8. Final installment of the entire indebtedness to be due and payable 40 years from the date of the note.

**NOTE:** The debt service schedule for this loan is continuously updated through information provided by the University of Guam and United States Department of Agriculture.

# GUAM HOUSING CORPORATION (GHC) SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS GUARANTEED MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES PROGRAM.1998 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$50,000,000 Interest rate: 4.7%-5.75%

\*\$44 million called by Trustee 11/01
Term Bonds Due: September 01, 2018
Term Bonds Due: September 01, 2021
Term Bonds Due: September 01, 2031

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Senior Managers, Salomon Smith Barney Co-Managers, Merrill Lynch Co.

# **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Fulbright & Jaworski LLP

#### **Trustee:**

Bank of Hawaii Acting through its Pacific Century Trust Division Honolulu, Hawaii

Purpose: The bonds were issued to provide funds to engage in a home-financing program within Guam by

purchasing fully modified, mortgage-backed securities guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac Securities).

Authorization: Section 4104(m) of Title 12Guam Code Annotated Division 1.

Source of Payment: The bonds are limited obligations of the Guam Housing Corporation payable from the revenues

and other assets pledged for payment set forth in the Indenture and in the bonds.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations: (a) Audited Financials for prior fiscal year (if not available, then un-audited financials in a similar

format) (b) Tables setting forth the following info. as of the most recent Sept. 30: (1) For each maturity of the Bonds, the interest rate, original aggregate principal amount and the principal amount remaining Outstanding(2) During the acquisition period for Mortgage-Backed Securities, the principal amount of Home Mortgages expected to be financed and the total principal amount of Home Mortgages reserved. This information needs not be provided after the acquisition period for Mortgage-Backed Securities (3) The amounts credited to the Program Fund, Escrow Fund, Revenue Fund, Redemption Fund, Cost of Issuance Fund, Principal Fund, Interest Fund, and Program Expense Fund (4) the aggregate principal amount of Mortgage-

Backed Securities.

Must be Reported:

(a) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (b) Non-payment related defaults (c) Modifications to rights of Bondholders (d) Optional, contingent or unscheduled Bond calls (e) Defeasances (f) Rating changes (g) Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds (h) Unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (i) Substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform (j) Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds (l) Change in Fiscal Year.

Filing Deadline-

for Annual Disclosure: March 29 (180 days after the Fiscal Year End)

# GUAM HOUSING CORPORATION (GHC) SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS GUARANTEED MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES PROGRAM,1998 SERIES A DEBT SERVICE

| Date     | Principal  | Interest   | Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|----------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|          |            |            |                 |                             | 5,845,000.00           |
| 3/1/2002 | 25,000.00  | 156,912.12 | 181,912.12      |                             | 5,820,000.00           |
| 9/1/2002 | 40,000.00  | 156,380.87 | 196,380.87      | 378,292.99                  | 5,780,000.00           |
| 3/1/2003 | 40,000.00  | 155,530.87 | 195,530.87      |                             | 5,740,000.00           |
| 9/1/2003 | 45,000.00  | 154,668.20 | 199,668.20      | 395,199.07                  | 5,695,000.00           |
| 3/1/2004 | 45,000.00  | 153,682.51 | 198,682.51      |                             | 5,650,000.00           |
| 9/1/2004 | 45,000.00  | 152,681.26 | 197,681.26      | 396,363.77                  | 5,605,000.00           |
| 3/1/2005 | 45,000.00  | 151,680.01 | 196,680.01      |                             | 5,560,000.00           |
| 9/1/2005 | 45,000.00  | 150,656.25 | 195,656.25      | 392,336.26                  | 5,515,000.00           |
| 3/1/2006 | 45,000.00  | 149,632.51 | 194,632.51      |                             | 5,470,000.00           |
| 9/1/2006 | 50,000.00  | 148,586.26 | 198,586.26      | 393,218.77                  | 5,420,000.00           |
| 3/1/2007 | 50,000.00  | 147,423.75 | 197,423.75      |                             | 5,370,000.00           |
| 9/1/2007 | 50,000.00  | 146,236.25 | 196,236.25      | 393,660.00                  | 5,320,000.00           |
| 3/1/2008 | 50,000.00  | 145,048.75 | 195,048.75      | 2,2,000.00                  | 5,270,000.00           |
| 9/1/2008 | 55,000.00  | 143,848.75 | 198,848.75      | 393,897.50                  | 5,215,000.00           |
| 3/1/2009 | 55,000.00  | 142,528.75 | 197,528.75      | 373,071.50                  | 5,160,000.00           |
| 9/1/2009 | 55,000.00  | 141,181.25 | 196,181.25      | 393,710.00                  | 5,105,000.00           |
| 3/1/2010 | 60,000.00  | 139,833.75 | 199,833.75      | 373,710.00                  | 5,045,000.00           |
| 9/1/2010 | 65,000.00  | 138,333.75 | 203,333.75      | 403,167.50                  | 4,980,000.00           |
| 3/1/2011 | 65,000.00  | 136,708.75 | 201,708.75      | 403,107.30                  | 4,915,000.00           |
| 9/1/2011 | 65,000.00  | 135,051.25 | 200,051.25      | 401 760 00                  | 4,850,000.00           |
|          |            |            | 203,393.75      | 401,760.00                  |                        |
| 3/1/2012 | 70,000.00  | 133,393.75 |                 | 404.067.50                  | 4,780,000.00           |
| 9/1/2012 | 70,000.00  | 131,573.75 | 201,573.75      | 404,967.50                  | 4,710,000.00           |
| 3/1/2013 | 70,000.00  | 129,753.75 | 199,753.75      | 402 (42 02                  | 4,640,000.00           |
| 9/1/2013 | 75,000.00  | 127,889.28 | 202,889.28      | 402,643.03                  | 4,565,000.00           |
| 3/1/2014 | 74,931.00  | 125,947.50 | 200,878.50      |                             | 4,490,069.00           |
| 9/1/2014 | 77,273.00  | 123,943.10 | 201,216.10      | 402,094.60                  | 4,412,796.00           |
| 3/1/2015 | 79,614.00  | 121,876.04 | 201,490.04      |                             | 4,333,182.00           |
| 9/1/2015 | 81,371.00  | 119,746.37 | 201,117.37      | 402,607.41                  | 4,251,811.00           |
| 3/1/2016 | 83,712.00  | 117,569.69 | 201,281.69      |                             | 4,168,099.00           |
| 9/1/2016 | 85,468.00  | 115,330.40 | 200,798.40      | 402,080.09                  | 4,082,631.00           |
| 3/1/2017 | 88,395.00  | 113,044.13 | 201,439.13      |                             | 3,994,236.00           |
| 9/1/2017 | 90,737.00  | 110,679.56 | 201,416.56      | 402,855.69                  | 3,903,499.00           |
| 3/1/2018 | 93,079.00  | 108,252.35 | 201,331.35      |                             | 3,810,420.00           |
| 9/1/2018 | 95,420.00  | 105,762.49 | 201,182.49      | 402,513.84                  | 3,715,000.00           |
| 3/1/2019 | 108,434.00 | 103,210.00 | 211,644.00      |                             | 3,606,566.00           |
| 9/1/2019 | 110,183.00 | 100,661.80 | 210,844.80      | 422,488.80                  | 3,496,383.00           |
| 3/1/2020 | 113,681.00 | 98,072.50  | 211,753.50      |                             | 3,382,702.00           |
| 9/1/2020 | 115,430.00 | 95,401.00  | 210,831.00      | 422,584.50                  | 3,267,272.00           |
| 3/1/2021 | 117,762.00 | 92,688.39  | 210,450.39      | ·                           | 3,149,510.00           |
| 9/1/2021 | 119,510.00 | 89,920.99  | 209,430.99      | 419,881.38                  | 3,030,000.00           |
| 3/1/2022 | 114,064.00 | 87,112.50  | 201,176.50      | - ,                         | 2,915,936.00           |
| 9/1/2022 | 117,573.00 | 83,833.16  | 201,406.16      | 402,582.66                  | 2,798,363.00           |
| 3/1/2023 | 120,498.00 | 80,452.94  | 200,950.94      | ,                           | 2,677,865.00           |
| 9/1/2023 | 124,008.00 | 76,988.62  | 200,996.62      | 401,947.56                  | 2,553,857.00           |
| 3/1/2024 | 127,517.00 | 73,423.39  | 200,940.39      | 101,517.50                  | 2,426,340.00           |
| 9/1/2024 | 131,612.00 | 69,757.28  | 201,369.28      | 402,309.67                  | 2,294,728.00           |
| 3/1/2025 | 135,122.00 | 65,973.43  | 201,095.43      | 702,307.07                  | 2,159,606.00           |
| 9/1/2025 | 139,216.00 | 62,088.67  | 201,304.67      | 402,400.10                  | 2,020,390.00           |
| 3/1/2026 | 143,311.00 | 58,086.21  | 201,304.67      | 402,400.10                  | 1,877,079.00           |
| 9/1/2026 | 147,990.00 | 53,966.02  | 201,397.21      | 403,353.23                  | 1,729,089.00           |

# GUAM HOUSING CORPORATION (GHC) SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS GUARANTEED MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES PROGRAM,1998 SERIES A DEBT SERVICE

| Date     | Principal    | Interest     | Debt<br>Service | Fiscal Year<br>Debt Service | Outstanding<br>Balance |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3/1/2027 | 150,915.00   | 49,711.31    | 200,626.31      |                             | 1,578,174.00           |
| 9/1/2027 | 156,180.00   | 45,372.50    | 201,552.50      | 402,178.81                  | 1,421,994.00           |
| 3/1/2028 | 159,689.00   | 40,882.33    | 200,571.33      |                             | 1,262,305.00           |
| 9/1/2028 | 165,539.00   | 36,291.27    | 201,830.27      | 402,401.60                  | 1,096,766.00           |
| 3/1/2029 | 170,218.00   | 31,532.02    | 201,750.02      |                             | 926,548.00             |
| 9/1/2029 | 174,898.00   | 26,638.26    | 201,536.26      | 403,286.28                  | 751,650.00             |
| 3/1/2030 | 180,162.00   | 21,609.94    | 201,771.94      |                             | 571,488.00             |
| 9/1/2030 | 186,012.00   | 16,430.28    | 202,442.28      | 404,214.22                  | 385,476.00             |
| 3/1/2031 | 191,275.00   | 11,082.44    | 202,357.44      |                             | 194,201.00             |
| 9/1/2031 | 194,201.00   | 5,583.28     | 199,784.28      | 402,141.72                  | -                      |
| TOTAL    | 5,845,000.00 | 6,208,138.55 | 12,053,138.55   | 12,053,138.55               |                        |

# Government Financing

Refunded, Paid Off, or Cancelled

1968-2019

# UNIVERSITY OF GUAM DORMITORY AND STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS OF 1968

Issue Amount: \$2,140,000

Dated Date: 1968 Delivery Date: 1972

Final Maturity: October 1, 2008

**Bond Counsel:** 

N/A

**Underwriters:** 

N/A

**Underwriters' Counsel:** 

N/A

**Trustee & Paying Agent:** 

N/A

Rating: N/A

Source of payment: The revenues pledged include the net revenues from the local payment of the revenues pledged include the net revenues from the local payment.

deposited or required to be deposited in the University Aux and Service's June, we the gross receipts derived from student giving sea le et un fant to the one ory

Resolution.

Purpose: These bonds were issued to provide the for the on rultion dormitory complex for

approximately 300 tude s, and the in union boild with a bookstore and dining and

kitchen facilities to accomoda (a pi xi ately 7 ) st. ents.

Bond Balance: Loan Paid Of on , 008

Inte st Rate is 1 v 12 e n. ar debt service on these bonds is less than \$95,000 and the amo ut of s 1 v 11 s lbje t t. 2 e.ge of these bonds are limited.

# GUAM AIRPORT AUTHORITY GENERAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1979

Issue Amount: \$43,000,000 Dated Date: July 1, 1979

Delivery Date: N/A

**Final Maturity:** July 1, 1991, July 1, 2004

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Wood & Dawson

#### **Trustee:**

Seattle-First National Bank

**Paying Agent:** 

Bank of Guam

Rating: N/A

Authorization The Bonds were authorized pursuant of the bonds were authorized by the bonds were authorized by the bonds were authorized pursuant of the bonds were authorized by the bonds were autho

August 22, 1979.

Source of payment. The bing very obligations of the Government in we have coned by a pledge of "Gross Revenues" of the Authority include all in many revenue, and money's derived

from the Airport by the Author was or the rurnis and supplying of the services, facilities

and commodities there

Purpose:

New Terminal Complex \$ 32,220,000

ADAP Projects (Aprons & Connecting Taxiway 9,940,321

Route 10A Extension/Connection 3,000,000

Land Acquisition (Guam loan repayment) 734,541

Loan Repayment to Government of Guam 200,000

Total Uses \$47,594,862.00

Bond Balance: Refunded

**Maturity Schedule:** 

(Not Available)

# GUAM ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY MULTIFAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS 1985 SERIES C-1 & C-2

Issue Amount: Series C-1:\$5,250,000

Series C-2:\$3,185,000

Dated Date: October 1, 1985

Delivery Date: N/A

Final Maturity: November 1, 2018

# **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe

# **Underwriters:**

Matthews and Wright Inc.

# **Underwriters' Counsel:**

N/A

# **Trustee & Paying Agent:**

Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. (as of November 198

Rating: Unrated

Source of payment: The security and sources of payment for the bin so as the income derived from the rest

of the associated projects.

Purpose: Royal Socio Apartments nd a n n V. age Apartments

Bond Balance: Series C-1, \$4,6 00 a o 1/31/08) Series C-2, \$2,8 5 00 of 12/31/08)

Note: The original issue side of this deal was \$300,000 000. Jing the underwriter

resume g in a remainting of only the C-1 and C-2 series



# **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM** LIMITED OBLIGATION HIGHWAY BONDS 1985 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$35,000,000 May 1, 1985 Dated Date:

Delivery Date: N/A

**Final Maturity:** May 1, 2005

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe

#### **Underwriters:**

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

**Underwriters'** C

**Paying Agent:** 

Bank of Guam

Rating:

efunded 300,000 The bonds yelimited oblige to sof the Government, secured by a lien on the pledge of Source of payment:

consisting primarm of liquid fuel taxes, vehicle registration and licensing fees,

er tie levied by the government.

Purpose: construction of Route 2 (from Agat to Umatac) \$4.5 million

Reconstruction of Route 8, Phase I \$4.0 million

Reconstruction of Route 1

(from Y-Sengsong road to Gayinero Road) \$6.2 million

Reconstruction of Route 1

(from Route 4 to Route 11 intersection) \$6.2 million

Reconstruction of Route 1

(from Route 11 to Route 2A intersection) \$4.8 million

Extension of Chalan Kanton Tutujan in Sinajana

To Route 7 (Agana Heights) \$2.5 million Interchange on Route 1 in Agana \$5.0 million

**GRAND TOTAL** \$33.2 million

Bond Balance: \$0

# **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 1986**

Issue Amount: \$45,000,000 August 15, 1986 Dated Date: Delivery Date: September 3, 1986 **Final Maturity:** July 1, 1996

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe

# **Underwriters:**

emed Goldman, Sachs & Co., Senior Mar Chase Manhattan Capital Markets Corp

Trustee:

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee, Reg tra

Security Pacific Na ( al Ban L. Angeles, CA

Rating: These bonds were insured by the Municipal Bond Insurance Association (MBIA). While

> no rating was given directly to these bonds in the Official Statement, it is mentioned that Standard & Poor's Corporation and Moody's Investors Service rate all issues insured by

MBIA, "AAA" and Aaa" respectively

The security and sources of payment for the bonds lied in the Government's pledge of its Source of Payment:

full faith and credit for the punctual payment of principal and interest of the bonds, and

subordinate revenues, consisting primarily of Section 30 funds.

Purpose: The proceeds of these bonds were to satisfy the obligation of the Government of Guam to

retain sufficient balances in the Guam Retirement Fund.

Bond Balance: These bonds have been redeemed.

# JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF GUAM **PROMISSORY NOTE OF 1988**

Issue Amount: \$11,000,000

Dated Date: September 21, 1988 Delivery Date: September 21, 1988 **Final Maturity: September 21, 2028** 

# Lender

US Department of Agriculture

Source of Payment: The security and sources of payment for the loan was the proceeds from the Judicial

Building Fund and a mortgage on such building.

Purpose: The purpose of the loan was for the financing of the planning, construction, furnishing and

equipping of a new Judicial Building.

Authorization: The loan was authorized and entered into pursuant to the provisions of Guam Public Law

17-82, as amended by Guam Public Law 19-6.

Loan Terms: Interest on the unpaid principal balance is set at a rate of 7.75%

> the following Principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on or before

dates:

1. Interest only payments from Sept 1, 1989 – 1990

2. Equal amortized installments of principal and a e amount of \$225,390 beginning December 1, 1993 and quarte vote as earth the principal and interest

are fully paid (March 1, Jur 1 r

ness to be due and payable

refinanced 2006 \$11M on September Loan Balance:

# GUAM WATER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS SERIES 1989

Issue Amount: \$49,190,000
Dated Date: November 1, 1989
Delivery Date: December 21, 1989
Final Maturity: July 1, 2009

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe

# **Underwriters:**

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., Inc.

# **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Morrison & Foerster

#### **Trustee:**

Bank of Guam

# Co-Trustee, Registra F iy n 2 gent

Security Pacific National Bank. Lo Ingeles, CA

Rating: These Bonds were insure (t) the apital Guaranty Insurance Company, and rated "AAA"

and "Aaa" by Standa 1 comporation and North 's I vestors Services, respectively.

Source of Payment: The 3cm to be a solely from and set a to be a pledge portion of the revenues from

Section 3 to x runds and the net received a from the operation of the water system.

Purpose: Ceeds from the bond's vere for the urpose of funding improvements to the water system.

The improvements considered 2 separate projects, consisting of:

• A Source orage improvements

• Const action & replacement of pipelines

neral improvements to the water system

Bond Balance:

#### **Maturity Schedule:**

| <u>Amount</u> | Mat  | urity Cou | onPrice | <u>Amount</u> | Mat  | urityCou | ponPrice |
|---------------|------|-----------|---------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| \$1,260,000   | 1990 | 5.90%     | 100%    | 1,925,000     | 1997 | 6.70     | 100      |
| \$1,330,000   | 1991 | 6.10      | 100     | 2,055,000     | 1998 | 6.80     | 100      |
| \$1,415,000   | 1992 | 6.20      | 100     | 2,195,000     | 1999 | 6.85     | 103      |
| \$1,500,000   | 1993 | 6.30      | 100     | 2,345,000     | 2000 | 6.95     | 102      |
| \$1,595,000   | 1994 | 6.40      | 100     | 2,510,000     | 2001 | 7.00     | 101      |
| \$1,700,000   | 1995 | 6.50      | 100     | 2,685,000     | 2002 | 7.00     | 100      |
| \$            |      |           |         |               |      |          |          |
| 1,810,000     | 1996 | 6.60      | 100     | 2,875,000     | 2003 | 7.00     | 100      |

\$21,990,000 7.00% Term Bonds due July 1, 2009 (Interest to be added)

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT BONDS 1989 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$26,620,000
Dated Date: November 1, 1989
Delivery Date: December 21, 1989
Final Maturity: November 15, 2009

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe

**Underwriters:** 

Ehrlich Boher & Co. Inc.

**Underwriter's Counsel:** 

Mudge Rose Guthrie Alexander & For

Trustee & Depository: First Hawaiian Bank

Regis r 1 & Paying Agen

Rating: The 198' bonds were rated Add." by Moody's In Later Service and "AA" by Standard &

Poor's Corporation T exert onds were seen at by an irrevocable direct pay letter of credit

issued by The unit ank, Ltd., Los An and Agency.

Source of Payment: The big e of payment for the bounds were secured by a first lien on the revenue received

f in the collection of the Hotel Occupancy for (levied on transient occupancy of hotel

rooms in Guarn

Purpose: The bor is were issue 150 the purposes of financing major capital improvement projects

that include various it a lamprovements, the design of a more efficient power system for the

Guam Memorial Hospital (GMH), the design of a centralized Public Market.

Projects: Tumon Sewage Reversal 4,700,000

Public Market Project 2,000,000 Community Infrastructure 14,000,000 Various Road Improvement 5,000,000

Bond Balance: These bonds were refunded by the Government of Guam Limited Obligation

Infrastructure Improvement Bonds 1997 Series A.

# **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM** LIMITED OBLIGATION HIGHWAY BONDS 1992 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$68,500,000 June 1, 1992 Dated Date: **Delivery Date:** July 1, 1992 **Final Maturity:** May 1, 2012

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

# **Underwriters:**

Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc., Co-Senior Manager Prager, McCarthy & Lewis, Co-Senior M Saybrook Capital Corp., Co-S

ander & Ferdon Mudge\_R

Co-Truste and Paving Agent:

Bonds, Bank of America

Los Angeles.

the rating of "AAA" to these bonds with the Rating: Standard & Poor's Corpor a

> Capital Guaranty Insurance Company. financial guaranty bond iss

l obligations of the Government, secured by a lien on the pledge of Source of Payment: The bon le

or sisting primarily of light exes, vehicle registration and licensing fees,

alties levied by the g ver in

or is were primarily for the purposes of refunding all or a portion of Guam Limited Obligation Highway Bonds, 1985 Series A, and implement certain capital improvement highway projects, such as the design & reconstruction of Camp Watkin's Road to the hospital intersection, the San Vitores Road sidewalk project, and the reconstruction of Route 1 (from Polaris Point intersection to Route

2a).

Projects: Route 2 Improvements 4,500,000

> Route 1 Improvements 22,000,000 Route 8 Improvements 4,000,000 Harmon Loop Road Project 2,000,000 Umatac To Merizo Road Pro. 2,500,000 28,300,000 Refund GovGuam L.O. 1985

Bond Balance: \$0

# GUAM POWER AUTHORITY REVENUE BONDS 1992 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$158,000,000
Dated Date: December 1, 1992
Delivery Date: January 5, 1993
Final Maturity: October 1, 2022

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc., Senior Manager Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., Inc., Co-Senior Manager Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc., Co-Senior Manager

Underwriters' Coa Fel

Mudge Rose Guth Al an e & Ferdon

Tu L Depository:

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee, Registre, the I wing Agent:

Bank of Americ Nati 1 rust & Savings Associati

Lo: Angeles, CA

Rating:

sta dard coor's Corporation as usual bir the of "BBB". AMBAC Indemnity Corporation, a Visconsin domiciled stork insural Corporation, issued a municipal bond insurance policy as security for the 1018

Source of Payment:

The sources of ept ment of these bonds were from Revenues consisting of rates and charges, income and receipts of the Guam Power Authority from the operation of the entire electric power system, and all earnings of any investment of revenues, not including refundable deposits of customers.

Purpose:

Proceeds of the Bonds were for the purpose of refunding all outstanding 1992 prior debt, and will be applied to GPA's Projected Capital Improvement Program, consisting of new generating projects which will add approximately 132 megawatts to the existing power supply, ongoing improvements and upgrades to existing facilities, standby generators for the sewer/water pump stations and transmission line extensions with the construction of associated substations, to help GPA meet recent and projected increases in the electric system demand.

Projects:

Refinancing all previous GPA Revenue Bonds:

| (1)   | 1969 Series A                                | \$ 215,000.00 |
|-------|--|---------------|
|       | 1969 Series B                                | 1,125,000.00  |
|       | 1969 Series C                                | 1,330,000.00  |
|       | 1972 Series A                                | 16,485,000.00 |
| (ii)  | Promissory Note (Federal Financing Bank)     | 26,995,000.00 |
| (iii) | Promissory Note (Bank of Guam/H.K. Shanghai) | 25,000,000.00 |
| (iv)  | Promissory Note (Government of Guam)         | 21,000,000.00 |
|       |  |               |

The remainder will go into various expansion and system improvement projects.

# **GUAM AIRPORT AUTHORITY** GENERAL REVENUE BONDS 1993 SERIES A AND B

\$209,275,000 Issue Amount:

> \$240,015,000(Series A) \$30,740,000(Series B)

Dated Date: January 15, 1993 February 4, 1994 Delivery Date: **October 1, 2023 Final Maturity:** 

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

mager ager 525,000 Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., Inc., Senior Manager Morgan Stanley & co., Inc., Co-Manage Lehman Brothers, Co-Manager Prudential Securities and Saybrook Capital C

### **Underwriter's Counsel**

Mudge Rose Guthrie Ale

ustee, Registrar & Paying Agent: Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc.

**GAA Legal Counsel:** 

Los Angeles, CA

Moore Ching Boertzel Civille Dooley & Sgro

#### **Auditors:**

Deloitte & Touche

#### **Airport Consultant:**

KPMG Peat Marwick, San Francisco, CA

# **Consulting Engineer:**

Parsons Overseas Co Pasadena, CA

Rating: Standard & Poor's assigned a rating of "BBB" to these Bonds.

Source of payment: The Bonds were limited obligations of the Guam Airport Authority payable solely from the

> revenues consisting of gross income and revenue received by GAA from the ownership of operation of the airport, including all rents fees and charges, all insurance proceeds covering business interruption loss, and all investment income as specified under the indenture and

Official Statement.

Purpose: Proceeds from these Bonds were primarily for the purposes of refunding certain 1979 Bonds

of the Guam Airport Authority and implementing the expansion of existing terminal, reorganize and expand vehicular parking facilities and roadways, new aircraft parking aprons, and other authority improvement projects to be implemented by the authority prior to the

date of beneficial occupancy.

Projects: Refunding 1979 Bonds \$ 32,000,000.00

 Terminal Building Renovation
 \$181,181,900.00

 Site Utilities
 \$7,472,300.00

 Terminal Roadways
 \$11,900,000.00

 New Apron Area
 \$23,386,800.00

Bond Balance: Series A \$0

Series B \$0

# **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION:** 1993 BONDS, SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$175,000,000

Partial Refunded: (\$77,040,000) 2007 GO Bonds

Dated Date: September 15, 1993 October 5, 1993 Delivery Date: **Final Maturity: November 15, 2018** 

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Lehman Brothers, Co-Senior Manager Prager, McCarthy & Sealy, Co-Senior Manager

#### **Underwriters' Counsel:**

Mudge Rose Guthrie Alexander & Ferdon

# Trustee, Depository, Paying Agent:

First Hawaiian Bank (9/93 - 11/02)Bank of Guam (11/02 – Current)

U.S. Bank National Association, Los Angeles, CA

Purpose:

Proceeds from the Bonds were for the purposes of implementing certain capital projects comprised principally of new or renovated educational facilities and related equipment, elementary schools in Tamuning, Asan, and Astumbo; a portion of the proceeds will go to refinance outstanding bond issues.

| Project:                             | Budget Amt:  | Amt. Expended: |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Southern High School                 | \$97,000,000 | \$97,709,192   |
| UOG Building Projects                | 28,000,000   | 27,991,987     |
| Elementary School – Tamuning         | 15,000,000   | 14 6 19        |
| Elementary School – Astumbo, Dededo  | 15,000.000   | 1(15,5)        |
| Elementary School – UPI              | 8,930. 3     | 8,5 6 1 2      |
| Elementary School – Inarajan         | 6,57(), 95   | 6,5 6 4 0      |
| Elementary School – Ordot/ Chara ago | 371,         | 6,5 43, 1/1    |
| Elementary School – A sar            | 3 7 2, 2     | 3, , , 3       |
| Inarajan High School                 | 115,5 5      | 1,693,048      |
| 199 DOE Eart 19 ak Repars            | 1 1,31       | <u>446,730</u> |

Authorization:

aut rive I pursuant to Section 22440 amended to Section 22425 of Title 22425, added by Public Law No. 22-19, signed by the Governor of 3 as supplemented by Public Law No. 22-24 signed by the Governor of Guam 993 further amended by P.L. 27-033 (10/31/03).

Source of Payment: The security and sources of payment for the bonds lie in the Government's pledge of its full faith and credit for the punctual payment of principal and interest of the Bonds.

Standard & Poor's assigned a "B+" rating to these bonds. Bond Rating:

Principal Balance: \$0

# **GUAM POWER AUTHORITY (GPA) REVENUE BONDS, 1993 SERIES A**

Issue Amount: \$100,000,000

\*Partial refund with 1999 GPA Revenue Bonds \$1,950,000

Dated Date: October 1, 1993 Delivery Date: November 9, 1993 **Final Maturity: October 1, 2023** 

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe

# **Underwriters:**

Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc., Senior Manager Citigroup Global Markets Inc.-Manager Kidder Peabody & Co., Inc., Co-Manag en

# **Underwriter's Couns**

Mudge Rose Guthrie Ale ander

Bank National Associa

Cor It ig Eng ne

R.W. Beck & As ates, Seattle, WA.

Purpose:

1991 Projects include the construction of a new 40 Mega-watt base load ostation, new Computer and related equipment, and the refurbishing of the

ries A

| rojects:                          | Amounts      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 39.5 Megawatt Base load Generator | \$62,600,000 |
| Anigua Substation                 | 3,300,000    |
| Upgrading Computer System         | 5,900,000    |
| Refurbish Cabras Switchyard       | 6,700,000    |
| Total:                            | \$78,500,000 |

Authorization:

The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Section 8113.3 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, added by Public Law No. 21-117, signed by the Governor of Guam on July 15, 1992 as amended by Public Law No. 21-133 signed by the Governor of Guam on September 3, 1992, and Public Law No. 22-26 signed by the Governor of Guam on September 21, 1993.

Source of Payment: The Bonds are limited obligations of the Guam Power Authority payable solely from the revenues of rates and charges other income from the operation of the entire electric power systems, including monies received by contract and designated as revenues, and all earnings on any investment of any revenues; but not including refundable customer deposits.

# **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM** GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS 1994 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$45,000,000 Dated Date: August 15, 1994 Delivery Date: August 30, 1994 **Final Maturity:** August 15, 1999

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe

# **Underwriters:**

Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc., Senior Manager Smith Barney Inc., Co-Manager

#### **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Mudge Rose Guthrie Alexander & Ferdon

**Trustee, Paying Agent** Registrar & Depository:

First Hawaiian Bank

**Auditors:** 

Deloitte & T

deemed Standard & Poor's Orr ration ra Rating:

ages for the payment of the prince all of and the interest on the Bonds: Source of Payment

ul. faith and credit of the Gove re (o Guar and (ii) all the Revenues, including Subordinate Revenues, consistiv lly of Jection 30 Revenues minus debt service on

the Senior Bonds.

Purpose: The bonds were issued for the purpose of allowing the Government of Guam to discharge

its obligation to pay refunds owed to taxpayers who have filed income tax returns.

Authorization: The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Section 22440 of Title 5 of the Guam Code

Annotated, added by Public Law No. 22-138, signed by the Governor of Guam on August

19, 1994.

Bond Balance: These bonds have been redeemed.

# **GUAM POWER AUTHORITY REVENUE BONDS 1994 SERIES A**

\$102,900,000 Issue Amount: Dated Date: October 1, 1994 Delivery Date: October 27, 1994 **Final Maturity:** October 1, 2024

Rating:

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe

#### **Underwriters:**

efunded Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc., Senior Manager Smith Barney Inc., Co-Manager Kidder, Peabody & co., Co-Manager

# **Underwriter's Cour**

Mudge Rose Guthrie Al & Ferdor

America N

Standard & Poor's and Moody's gned their municipal and rating of "AAA" and "Aaa" respectively, to the 1994 Forces insured by a procepal bond insurance policy issued by

AMBAC Indep poration.

from the 109 C ands were primarily to finance the construction, expansion and Purpose: upgrading of the east up Cuam Power Authority's electric power system. Projects included the installation (2 ev 40 Megawatt Base load Generator, (3) 34.5/13.8 kV substations, 34.5/13.8

transm's on the and substation installation at the airport.

Source of Payment: The Government pledged for the payment of the principal of and the interest on the Bonds: (i)

the full faith and credit of the Government of Guam and (ii) all the Revenues, including Subordinate Revenues, consisting principally of Section 30 Revenues minus debt service on the Senior Bonds. Bond Balance: The Bonds were limited obligations of the Guam Power Authority payable solely from the revenues of rates and charges other income from the operation of the entire electric power systems, including monies received by contract and designated as revenues, and all earnings on any investment of any revenues; but not including refundable customer deposits and customer advances. Pre-existing bonds have parity lien on these

revenues.

#### **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM**

# GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS 1995 SERIES A

 Issue amount:
 \$115,000,000

 Dated Date:
 June 22, 1995

 Delivery Date:
 June 25, 1995

 Final Maturity:
 September 1, 2006

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe

#### **Underwriters:**

Smith Barney, Senior Co-Manager Lehman Brothers and Morgan Stanley & Co., Co-Manager

#### **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Mudge Rose Guthrie Alexander & Ferdon

# **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

# Paying agent:

Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. (Los Angeles, CA)

Rating: The Standard & Poor's Corporation issued these bonds a rating of BBP

Source of payment: The Bonds were General Obligations of the Governments of principal

and interest were secured by the full far at c d of the Government of Guam

Purpose: The Bonds were issue to the prose of (i) allowing the Government G is to iscurage

ts obligation to me e certain income tax refurd payments true of payments to me agencies and vendor payments incur exprior to M 13, 1995, and (ii) paying

st of issuance of the Bonds.

Authorization: The Bonds were with the Frank to Section 22430 of Title 5 of the Guam Code

Annot ed and dell Fublic Law No. 23-14, signed by the Governor of Guam on May

Bond Balance 30

# **GUAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AUTHORITY PROMISSORY NOTE OF 1997**

Issue Amount: \$27,000,000

Dated Date: November 24, 1997 Delivery Date: November 24, 1997 **Final Maturity:** November 2002

# Lender Bank of Guam

Source of Payment: Pledge and assignment of Medical Services Revenues, UCC financing Statement, Guaranty

> of the Government of Guam, pledge of revenues under Section 30 of the Organic Act of Guam and a Fee Simple Mortgage with Power of Sale over three parcels: Lot no. 5172-1-1 (Subdivision of Lot No. 5172-1) Municipality of Tamuning, Lot no. 5172-1-2 (Subdivision of Lot No. 5172-1) Municipality of Tamuning and Lot no. 5172-3-1New-R3, Increment Number 4, Tract No. 108 (Subdivision of Lot No. 5172-3-1NEW, INC. 4, T108),

Municipality of Tamuning.

Purpose: (a) To purchase medical and pharmaceutical equipment, inventory, and supplies. (b) To pay

> outstanding accounts payable to trade vendors. (c) To be veristing obligations to other agencies and instrumentalities of the Government of Guin nucleus but not limited to the Government of Guam Retirement Fund, and the De at the 1 1 Revenue and Taxation. (d)

For working Capital.

Authorization: The loan was authorized and ursuant to the provision

> 24-59, as am inded : ... of the Territory of

Loan Terms: urvalent to the Bank of Guam R less 50 basis points (one A variable r

point per ani mortizedover twelves.

Prepayment of Loan belance \$2. half percentage point per annum) adju ten month) the first day of each calendar principal and interest payment \$292,262.20.

34 on December 2001 Loan Balance:

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT BONDS 1997 SERIES A

Issue amount: \$76,275,000

Dated Date: December 1, 1997

Delivery Date: December 17, 1997

Maturity Date: November 1, 2017

# **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Lehman Brothers and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Co-Manager

# **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Fulbright & Jaworski LLP

#### **Bond Insurance**

**Ambac Indemnity Corporation** 

#### Trustee, Depository:

The Bank of New York, Trust Company, N.A.

Purpose: The proceeds of these bonds were used to advance refund the 1989 Infract put fre in provement

Bonds Series A and prepaying a bank loan dated 6/20/97 (\$328,620.55)

Authorization: The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Public Law 24 11 signed by the Governor of Law 24 11 signed by the Law 24 11 signed by the Governor of Law 24 11 signed b

December 2, 1997, adding Article 10 to Charter 21 of article 5 of the Guan Charter and

as amended by Public Law 25-98 overry de by the 25th Legislation 13, 2000.

Source of payment: The bonds were so its limited obligations payable to y from and secured by the dge of

reverues which outsist of (i) Hotel P. Tax (I her Occupancy Tax) evide paransient occupancy notel rooms in Gran. These finds were deposited in the Tollie Attraction fund, an interest, profite or the period derived from the avoit into of amounts in certain funds

& accounts beld und the indenture.

Bond Rating: Sat lard & Poor's, Moody's, and its it led these bonds a "AAA," " Aaa," and "AAA"

respectively.

Principal palance: \$0

# GUAM HOUSING CORPORATION SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS 1998 SERIES A

 Issue amount:
 \$50,000,000

 Dated Date:
 April 15, 1998

 Delivery Date:
 May 28, 1998

 Final Maturity:
 September 1, 2031

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe

# **Underwriters:**

Salomon Smith Barney Merrill Lynch & Co

#### **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Fulbright & Jaworski LLP

#### **Trustee:**

Pacific Century Trust (Bank of Hawaii)

Rating: Standard and Poor's gave these bonds a rating of "AAA". Timely pay nen of principal and

interest is guaranteed by the Federal Home Loan Corporation "The line Mac Securities."

Source of payment: The Bonds were secured by and payable from receives, defined in the indenture to mean

all income revenues, proceeds and other amount of some revenues, proceeds and some revenues and some rev

Guam Housing Corporation from or it connection with the assets pledged as security.

Purpose: The proceeds were use provide funds to engage in a home financing program within

Guam by purchasing fully modified, moriging backed securities guaranteed as to timely payment of Ciple & interest by Flor all House Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac Money is also so as de for 'Typhoon Disest r Relief' and for individual

relopers to create affordable bones for qualified religion.

Bond Balance: \$50,000,000 / \$5,845,000.00 issue

Matura v Schadule

| Amount Maturity  | Coupon   |      | Amount  |          | Coupon   |      | Amount  | Maturity | Coupon   |      |
|------------------|----------|------|---------|----------|----------|------|---------|----------|----------|------|
| 225,000          | 3/1/2002 | 4.25 |         | 40,000   | 3/1/2006 | 4.65 |         | 525,000  | 3/1/2010 | 5.00 |
| 325,000          | 9/1/2002 | 4.25 |         | 415,000  | 9/1/2006 | 4.65 |         | 540,000  | 9/1/2010 | 5.00 |
| 360,000          | 3/1/2003 | 4.35 |         | 425,000  | 3/1/2007 | 4.75 |         | 555,000  | 3/1/2011 | 5.10 |
| 370,000          | 9/1/2003 | 4.45 |         | 435,000  | 9/1/2007 | 4.75 |         | 570,000  | 9/1/2011 | 5.10 |
| 375,000          | 3/1/2004 | 4.45 |         | 445,000  | 3/1/2008 | 4.80 |         | 580,000  | 3/1/2012 | 5.20 |
| 380,000 9/1/2004 | 4.45     |      | 455,000 | 9/1/2008 | 4.80     |      | 595,000 | 9/1/2012 | 5.20     |      |
| 385,000 3/1/2005 | 4.55     |      | 480,000 | 3/1/2009 | 4.90     |      | 610,000 | 3/1/2013 | 5.25     |      |
| 390,000          | 9/1/2005 | 4.55 |         | 490,000  | 9/1/2009 | 4.90 |         | 630,000  | 9/1/2013 | 5.25 |

7,260,0005.35% Term Bonds due September 1, 2018 @ 100% 5,875,0004.70% Term Bonds due September 1, 2021 @ 100% 25,900,0005.75% Term Bonds due September 1, 2031 @ 104.57%

# GUAM POWER AUTHORITY (GPA) REVENUE BONDS, 1999 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$349,178,601

Dated Date: May 1, 1999 (Current Interest Bonds)

June 3, 1999 (Capital Appreciation Bonds)

Delivery Date: June 3, 1999 Final Maturity: October 1, 2034

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Paine Webber Incorporated, Goldman, Sachs & Co., Senior Manager Morgan Stanley Dean Witter, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Co-Managers George K. Baum & Company, Lehman Brothers Merrill Lynch, Southwest Securities, Selling Group Members

# **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Harris, Beach & Wilcox LLP

Consulting Engineer

Bond Insurand

Ambac Assurance Comp

r & D-Trustee:

Bank National Accociation

Purpose:

the process the bonds went to the Lar of Roff ding that consisted of (1) refinancing a consist of the outstanding of marial other notes and (2) refunding the 1992 Bonds (5143,660,000) and 1994 Bonds (199, 10,000) and the 1993 Bonds maturing on October 1, 1999 (\$1,950,000)

| 1  | 900 P lect                       | Amounts      |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------|
|    | ra massion system                | \$6,300,000  |
| W  | Distribution system              | 11,300,000   |
| AA | Substation projects              | \$2,200,000  |
|    | 15,100,000                       |              |
|    | Transmission system (2)          | 20,500,000   |
|    | Substation projects (2)          | 15,800,000   |
|    | Purchase combustion turbine unit | 11,200,000   |
|    | Total                            | \$82,400,000 |

Authorization: The Bonds were authorized pursuant to the Guam Power Authority Revenue Bond Act of 1968,

being Chapter 8 of Title 12 of Guam Code Annotated, as amended, and Public Law 24-312, as

amended by Public Law No. 25-04 signed by the Governor of Guam on April 30, 1999.

Source of Payment: The Bonds are secured by a lien upon and pledge of revenues to be received by the Authority,

Trustee or the Depositary. Insured bonds are additionally secured by a municipal bond insurance

policy provided by Ambac Assurance Corporation.

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM PROMISSORY NOTE OF 1999

Issue Amount: \$25,000,000

Dated Date: December 17, 1999

Dated Date: July 11, 2000 **Final Maturity:** October 2009

**Lender** Bank of Hawaii

Source of Payment: General obligation of the Government, subject to the full faith and real to fine per tory of

Guam. Secured by a pledge of revenues payable the Gov rather of suam by the Government of the United States pursuant to Section (1) in the Oil and Act, 48, U.S. Code

§41421h.

Purpose: To finance the Voluntary e are on the Compensation Early retirem at accentive

program.

Interest Rate: htere (1) by a nine Banks index rate and va from (7) to 9, payable monthly.

off amount as of December 5. 2001

Loan Number 001-0 39 2 2 32 5001 \$4,075,566.82 Loan Number 001-0298 2 822-9002 \$1,551,448.51

o 1 Junber 101-02-8-2733822-9003 \$ 2,090,034.27

o 1 Tu aber 001-0298-2733822-9004 <u>\$12,379,433.73</u>

Total \$\frac{\pma\_{12,572,\pma\_{3}575}}{\pma\_{12,306,415.27}}\$

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: HIGHWAY REFUNDING BONDS, 2001 SERIES A

 Issue Amount:
 \$51,705,000

 Dated Date:
 April 1, 2001

 Delivery Date:
 April 25, 2001

 Final Maturity:
 May 1, 2012

# **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Senior Manager

#### **Underwriters' Counsel:**

Buchanan Ingersoll Professional Corporation, New York

#### **Bond Insurance**

Financial Security Assurance Inc.

Trustee & Depository:

Bank of Guam

Paying Agent:

U.S. Bank National s of a

Purpose: The proceeds of the banks were primarily for the purpose of refuseing a Vor a portion of the

Government of Cara is inted Obligation Highwood Bond , 18 See E. A (\$53,147,331), and

paying the searced in connection with a is mance of the our Series A Bonds.

Authorization: The Bonds were authorized purs ant to Section 04 of Title 5 GCA Division 1, Chapter 1,

Article 5 as amended, Section 12 28 Di Jon 2 of Title 5 GCA, as amended, and Section

50103(k) of Title (C), a sended by P.L. 30-216, 30-217, and 31-42.

Source of Payment: The lead we emit obligations of the Government, secured by a lien on the pledge of

evenues of set sprimarily of liquid fuel taxes, vehicle registration and licensing fees, and

er al equal ed by the government.

Forward Delivery-Agreement:

The Bond Fund and Bond Reserve Fund Forward Delivery Agreement, dated as of July 2, 1999, by and among U.S. BANK TRUST NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association, as Co-Trustee under the Indenture, the GOVERNMENT OF GUAM, duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America and the NATIONSBANK, N.A. a national bank organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the United States of

America.

Rating: Standard & Poor's Corporation assigned the rating of "AAA" to these bonds with the municipal

bond insurance policy issued by Financial Security Assurance, Inc.

Bond Balance: Redeemed October 28, 2011

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ASSET-BACKED BONDS, SERIES 2001A AND 2001B

Issue Amount: \$25,477,458.95 Series 2001A: \$11,982,980.10 Series 2001B: \$13,494,478.85 Dated Date: May 1, 2001

**Final Maturity:** Series 2001A:May 15, 2002 and May 15, 2031

Series 2001B:May 15, 2041

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

# **Underwriters:**

Salomon Smith Barney, Seni

Underwrite som en dlev um Brown Wood LLP New York

Bank f Gur

C 1), C Agent:

Last National Association

Los Angeles, CA

Source of Pay he t: The Series 2001 Bonds and any series of refunding Bonds are payable solely from (i) the Tobacco Settlement Revenues ("TRS's"), (ii) investment earnings on certain accounts pledged under the Indenture (iii) amounts held in the debt service reserve account established under the Indenture and (iv) amounts held in the other accounts established under the Indenture. Payment of the Series 2001 Bonds is dependent on receipt of TSR's. The amount of TSR's actually collected is dependent on many factors including cigarette consumption and the financial capability of the Participating Cigarette Manufacturers

("PM's).

Purpose: The proceeds of the bonds were primarily for the purpose of securitization of Guam's

portion of the TSR's under the Master Settlement Agreement (MSA) between participating cigarette manufacturers and participating states and other U.S. jurisdictions. Monies to be used for capital expenditures of the Guam Memorial Hospital (Health & Human Services Fund), Guam Community College, University of Guam and youth tobacco prevention

measures.

Authorization: The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Public Law 26-04 signed into law 4/21/01, as

amended by PL 26-07 passed on 5/16/01.

Bond Balance:

Series 2001A: \$9,287,980.10(as of 11/01/06) Series 2001B: \$13,462,978.85 (as of 11/01/06)

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: (SECTION 30) BONDS, SERIES 2001A

Issue Amount: \$76,895,000
Dated Date: December 1, 2001
Delivery Date: December 5, 2001
Final Maturity: December 1, 2011

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

UBS Securities LLC., Senior Manager Lehman Brothers, Co-Senior Manager

#### **Underwriters' Counsel:**

Buchanan Ingersoll Professional Corporation, New Y

**Bond Insurance** 

Financial Security As c e c

Co-Trustee and Paving Agent:

U.S. Bank National soc atio

o Ai eles,

Purpose: The Series 01A Fond was ssued for the purpose of refunding all of the outstanding

Government of Grand Vater System Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (\$28,769,255), prepaying a loan to Guar Memorial Hospital Authority by Bank of Guam (\$20,380,334) and a loan to the Government by Bank of Hawaii (\$21,306,415), funding capital improvements to the water system (\$6,000,000), funding capitalized interest, purchasing a surety bond for the debt service

reserve account and paying the costs of issuance of the Series 2001A Bonds.

Authorization: The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Public Law No. 26-58, as amended by Public Law No.

26-59. Public Law 26-81 further amended the Act to allow for GWA to make a payment on its

past due payables to GPA in the amount of \$2,750,000 from the \$6.0 bond proceeds.

Source of Payment: The bonds were special limited obligations payable solely from and secured by a pledge of

Section 30 Revenues.

Capitalized Interest: Bond proceeds equal to \$1,810,786.00 were deposited into the capitalized interest account to

fund interest on the Series 2005 Bonds. Capitalized interest amounts may vary based on the

ability of the Authority to earn interest on fund deposits.

Bond Rating: Standard & Poor's, Moody's, and Fitch issued these bonds an "AAA," "Aaa," and "AAA"

respectively. These bonds are insured by a municipal bond insurance policy issued by Financial

Security Assurance, Inc.

Bond Balance: Matured 12/1/2011

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION: LOAN 2002

Issue Amount: \$10,000,000

Dated Date: September 17, 2002 **Final Maturity:** October 1, 2012

Lender

Bank of Guam

Purpose: The Loan funds were used for the purpose of funding public assistance programs (\$5,000,000)

and for the payment of the Department of Education's monthly allotment backlog (\$5,000,000)

as contained in Public Law 26-84.

Authorization: The loan was authorized under Public Law 26-130.

Source of Payment: This promissory note is secured by a subordinate Pledge and Assignment ("the Pledge") of

revenues payable to the Government of Guam by the Government of the United States pursuant to Section 30 of the Organic Act, 48, U.S. Code §41421h as authorized by P.L. 26-84, and as amended by P.L. 26-122 and 26-130. This loan is a general and not special obligation of the

Government of Guam, subject to the full faith and credit of the territory of Guam.

Principal Balance: \$0

Term: Term Loan with 10 year amortization

Rate: Bank of Guam Reference Rate Floating, 8% Maximum

HISTORIC/PROJECTED DEBT SERVICE SCHEP LIE

NOTE: Above schedule based on extraced payments lies at it is turied to charge turity disciplination or payments posted on weeken as a horalas.

# GUAM HOUSING CORPORATION (GHC) VARIOUS NOTES AND LOANS 2002

Issue Amount: \$9,897,914.90

Dated Date: September 01, 2002 **Final Maturity: August 1, 2014** 

#### Lender

Federal Home Loan Bank of Seattle

Purpose: The consolidation of remaining five notes of Guam Housing Corporation (GHC) into one single

note.

Source of Payment: This promissory note is secured by a security pledge of outstanding mortgage loans totaling

approximately \$14,766,085 payable to the GHC. This loan is a general and not special obligation

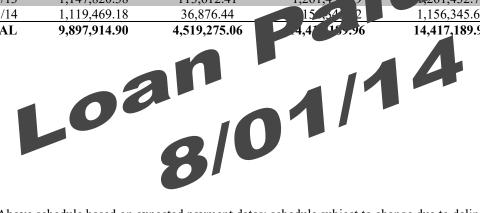
of the Government of Guam, subject to the full faith and credit of the territory of Guam.

Term: Term Loan with 12-Year Amortization

Rate: 6.49% per annum

#### HISTORIC/PROJECTED FISCAL YEAR DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

| Year     | Principal    | Interest     | Debt         | Fiscal Year   | Outstanding  |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Ending   |              |              | Service      | Debt Service  | Balance      |
| 09/01/02 |              |              |              |               | 9,897,914.90 |
| 09/02/03 | 51,570.74    | 594,856.56   | 646,427.30   | 646,427.30    | 9,846,344.16 |
| 09/01/04 | 641,041.32   | 620,902.00   | 1,261,943.32 | 1,261,943.32  | 9,205,302.84 |
| 09/01/05 | 683,905.04   | 576,882.70   | 1,260,787.74 | 1,260,787.74  | 8,521,397.80 |
| 09/01/06 | 729,634.86   | 531,743.76   | 1,261,378.62 | 1,261,378.62  | 7,791,762-94 |
| 09/01/07 | 778,422.41   | 482,920.66   | 1,261,343.07 | 1,261,343.07  | 7.013 0.53   |
| 09/01/08 | 830,472.21   | 431,354.80   | 1,261,827.01 | 1,261,827.01  | 8.32         |
| 09/01/09 | 886,002.32   | 375,049.01   | 1,261,051.33 | 1,261,051.3   | 1 96, 5.00   |
| 09/01/10 | 945,245.54   | 316,123.67   | 1,261,369.21 | 1 261,369     | 4,551,620.46 |
| 09/01/11 | 1,008,450.08 | 252,913.42   | 1,261,363.50 | 61,363.       | 3,343,170.38 |
| 09/01/12 | 1,075,880.82 | 186,039.63   | 1,261,920.45 | 61,920.45     | 2,267,289.56 |
| 09/01/13 | 1,147,820.38 | 113,612.41   | 1,261,432-79 | 1,261,432.79  | 1,119,469.18 |
| 09/01/14 | 1,119,469.18 | 36,876.44    | 15 ,50 2     | 1,156,345.62  | -            |
| TOTAL    | 9,897,914.90 | 4,519,275.06 | 4,41 15,096  | 14,417,189.96 |              |



**NOTE:** Above schedule based on expected payment dates; schedule subject to change due to delinquent or early payments or payments posted during weekends or holidays.

# A.B. WON PAT GUAM INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY (GIAA) GENERAL REVENUE BONDS, 2003 SERIES A, B, C AND D

Issue Amount: \$216,250,000

Series A (Non-Amt) \$25,810,000 Series C (AMT) \$151,305,000 Series B (Non-Amt) \$34,790,000 Series D (Taxable) \$4,345,000

Dated Date: September 1, 2003 True Interest Cost: 4.68%

Delivery Date: September 30, 2003 **Final Maturity:** October 1, 2023

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

# **Underwriters:**

Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Senior Manager UBS Securities LLC, Co-Manager Airport Consultant

Leigh Fisher Associates, San Mateo, CA

# **Trustee & Paying Agent:**

Bank of Guam

#### **GIAA Legal Counsel:**

Mair, Mair, Spade & Thompson

#### **Auditors:**

Ernst & Young LLP

# **Bond Insurance**

MBIA Insurance Corporation

Purpose: The 2003 Bonds were issued in part to refund all the extstanding 1991 I or is a the case at a g

principal amount of \$211,525,000. A portion of the proceeds of the 2007 Burn's vastas of the emorphism of \$211,525,000. A portion of the proceeds of the 2003 Bonds was

deposited in an escrew fund.

Authorization: The 2 33 Bonds when the red be issued trisuant to Chapter 1 of Title 12 of the Guam Code

Annotated in Figure 1 1 26 1 7, as incended by Public Law No. 26-153 and Public Law No.

Source of paymen T Beau relimited obligations of the Guam International Airport Authority payable solely from

operation of the airport, including all rents fees and charges, all insurance proceeds covering business interruption loss, and all investment income as specified under the indenture and Official

Statement.

Bond Rating: Moody's Investors Services and Standard & Poor's affirmed ratings of "Baa2" and "BBB" on

February 13, 2011 and March 2, 2012 respectively.

Principal Balance: \$0

# **GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA)** WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005

Issue Amount: \$101,175,000 True Interest Cost: 5.31%

November 1, 2005 Dated Date: December 7, 2005 Delivery Date: **Final Maturity:** July 1, 2035

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

UBS Securities LLC, Senior Manager Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Co-Manager

#### **Underwriters' Counsel:**

Buchanan Ingersoll Professional Corporation, New York

#### **Trustee**

Bank of Guam

#### **Co-Trustee and Paying Agent:**

U.S. Bank National Association Los Angeles, CA

Purpose: The 2005 Bonds were being issued to fund the following:

> 1. Capital Improvements Projects to improve the operations of the Systematical Control requirements of the Stipulated Order administered by the Environ with respect to the Authority's compliance with the federa federal Clean Water Act.

| 2005 CIP Projects:              |   | П | Amounts:     |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| Wastewater Treatment Facilities |   |   | \$21,100,000 |
| Water Production / Disinfection |   |   | 2,200,000    |
| Wastewater Collection System    |   |   | 3,100,000    |
| Water Distribution System       |   |   | 25,400,000   |
| Efficiency Upgrades             |   |   | 10,900,000   |
| Miscellaneous                   | • |   | 7,800,000    |
| Total                           |   |   | \$70,500,000 |

To refinance certain obligations of the Authority.

3. To fund the Bond Reserve Fund and to pay capitalized interest on the 2005 Bonds and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the bonds.

Authorization: The 2005 Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 12 of the Guam

Code Annotated, as amended, and pursuant to an indenture, dated as of December 1, 2005.

Source of Payment: The 2005 Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority payable solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues consisting primarily of all gross income and revenue received by GWA from

the ownership or operation of the System.

# GUAM EDUCATION FINANCING FOUNDATION CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2006 A, B

Issue Amount: \$64,895,000 True Interest Cost: 4.59%

Series 2006A: \$50,880,000 Series 2006B: \$14,015,000

Dated Date: October 19, 2006
Delivery Date: October 19, 2006
Final Maturity: December 1, 2025

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Merchant Capital LLC

#### **Bond Insurers:**

ACA Financial Guaranty Corporation (Series B)

# Trustee, Depository, Paying Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

#### Lessor:

Guam Educational Finance Foundation (GEFF), a special purpose corporation incorporated in Guam consisting of members of the project Development Team.

# Lessee:

Guam Public School System, Government of Guam

Purpose:

GEFF will provide 100% of the cost of designing, constructing, insuring and maintaining three elementary schools, one middle school and one high school (the "Leased Schools") subject to the Lease and the Insurance and Maintenance Agreement.

| 2006 Project Budget:                    | Amounts:            |
|---|---------------------|
| Adacao Mangilao Elementary School       | \$11,706,053        |
| Liguan Terrace Dededo Elementary School | 11, <b>810</b> ,581 |
| Astumbo Dededo Middle School            | 16,385,087          |
| Wettengel (Okkodo) High School          | 36,302,652          |
| Subtotal                                | 76,204,372          |
| Predevelopment Costs                    | 543,000             |
| Total:                                  | \$76,747,372        |

Adacao Elementary School: The school will have a 550 student capacity with support facilities to include a library and or a media center. The school will help alleviate overcrowding at Price, Upi, and D.L. Perez elementary schools.

**Liguan Terrace Elementary School**: The school will have a 550 student capacity with support facilities to include a library and or a media center. The school will help alleviate overcrowding at Chief Brodie, and Wettengel elementary schools.

**Astumbo Middle School**: The school will have a 700 student capacity with a library, computer resource center, basketball courts, a softball and soccer fields. The school will help alleviate overcrowding at F.B. Leon Guerrero, Untalan, and Benavente middle schools.

JM Guerrero Elementary School Conversion to a Middle School: The school will have a 600 student capacity with a library, computer resource center, volleyball courts, basketball courts, softball fields, a track and soccer fields with stands.

Okkodo High School: The school will have a 1200 student capacity with support for recreational facilities, a library and or media center, gymnasium, football field facilities, baseball/softball fields, two (2) outdoor tennis courts, and basketball and volleyball courts. The facilities will include generator power, air conditioning system, gate security, and full facilities to support grade school levels. The school will help alleviate overcrowding at Simon Sanchez, George Washington, and John F. Kennedy high schools.

Authorization:

The certificates were authorized under Public Law 28-47, Section 3, 5 GCA §58104 for the purpose of facilitating the financing of the design, construction and maintenance of an education facility encompassed by this Act.

Source of Payment: Guam Public Law 28-47 provides authority for the Lessee to enter into the project financing. Specifically, the law provides that the "Lease and the Lease-back" may include a pledge of compact impact funds or other federal grant revenues that are legally available for such purpose. The Lessee has pledged the first \$6,100,000 of Compact Impact Funds it receives each Fiscal Year for the payment of Base Rental and the Additional Rental payments. The Lessee's obligation under the Lease to pay Base Rentals and Additional Rentals out of Compact Impact Funds is a mandatory payment obligation of the Lessee through 2023. Fiscal Year 2023 is the last fiscal year for which Compact Impact Funds have been appropriated pursuant to the Compact Act. If no Compact Impact Funds or other funds have been appropriated by the federal government, the Lessee is to appropriate sufficient funds to cover the remaining terms of the Lease.

Certificate Rating:

Standard & Poor's assigned the rating of "A-" to the 2006A Certificates and "A" to the 2006B Certificates. The outlook on both certificates is "Stable".

Lease Interest Rate: Series 2006A fixed interest rate of 5.00%, Series 2006B rate of 4.500%

NOTE: For Certificates of Participation Series 2006A, B debt service schedule please refer to the Series 2016 combined schedule on pg. 20 and 21.

# JUDICIARY OF GUAM PROMISSORY NOTE 2006

Issue Amount: \$11,000,000

Dated Date: September 15, 2006 Final Maturity: September 1, 2019

#### Lender:

Bank of Guam

Purpose: The loan funds were utilized solely to pay and discharge the 1988 Note and to provide for the design

and construction of the Forensic Science Laboratory and collateral equipment.

Authorization: The loan was authorized pursuant to Guam Public Law 17-82, as amended by Guam Public Law 19-

6, and 7 GCA §9510, as enacted by Public Law 26-124, and other applicable authority.

Source of Payment: The loan is secured by a pledge and assignment of the Judicial Building Fund.

Loan Terms: The principal outstanding upon this note shall initially bear interest at the rate of 6.49%. The rate

shall be changed at five-year intervals to a rate based upon the Federal Home Loan Bank Five Year

Rate (the index), plus a margin of one and one-quarter (1 1/4) percentage points per annum.

Notwithstanding the above rate of interest to this Note, at no time shall it be less than 5% per annum,

or greater than 8.95% per annum.

Loan payments shall initially be paid in eight (8) quarterly payments of interest only accrued to date of payment on principal disbursed and outstanding and disbursed upon the note, the first of such payments will be due on December 1, 2006 and thereafter the 1<sup>st</sup> day of each of the seven calendar quarters, March; June; September; December thereafter.

Commencing on December 1, 2008 and every 1<sup>st</sup> day of each quarter thereafter payments of principal and interest combined each in the amount of \$248,251.14. Total balance shall become fully due on September 1, 2018.

Currently, interest rate is at 5% for the remaining 5 years of the loan.

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GUAM PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS \$6M LINE OF CREDIT 2007

Issue Amount: \$6,000,000

Dated Date: March 8, 2007

Delivery Date: March 8, 2007

Final Maturity: October 1, 2007

# Lender:

Bank of Guam

Source of Payment: This Note was secured by a Pledge and Assignment of revenues payable to the Government

of Guam by the Government of the United States pursuant to Section 30 of the Organic Act,

48 U.S. Code §1421h.

Purpose: Proceeds of the loan were to meet current payroll obligation for the Guam Public School

System employees.

Authorization: Pursuant to 5 GCA §22413, the Legislature authorized the Governor of Guam to arrange a

line of credit and has further authorized a pledge of the Revenues patemp1'23yable to the Government of Guam by the Government of the United States pursuant to Section 30 of the

Organic Act, 48 U.S. Code §1421h, as security for payment of the loan.

Loan Balance: \$0

Loan Terms: Short-term Demand Loan

Interest:

> 75 basis points below Bank of Guam Reference Rate, minimum 6.5%. The rate is to be adjusted on the first day of the month following an activity on the reference rate.

Interest on the loan will be exempt from all Government of Guam income tax and gross receipt taxation.

Payment:

The full principal and accrued interest hereunder outstanding shall be paid on October 1, 2007 or sooner upon demand.

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION: 2007 BONDS, SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$151,935,000 True Interest Cost: 5.56%

Dated Date: November 01, 2007 Delivery Date: November 01, 2007 Final Maturity: November 15, 2037

# **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

# **Underwriters' Counsel:**

McCorriston Miller Mukai MacKinnon LLP

# Trustee, Depository, Payi A

Bank of Guam (Trustee ? 4. bc y)
U.S. Bank National Association (vir and Escrow Agent)

Purpose:

Proceeds from the Bonds was father purposes of (1) refunding and rede hing a portion of the Government of Grant her Organism Bonds, 1993 Seria (2) from grapital projects and certain obligation the purposes of (1) refunding and rede hing a portion of the Government of Guam Projects and certain obligation the purposes of (1) refunding and rede hing a portion of the Government of Guam Projects and certain obligation.

Proceeds to fund certain capital movements at all school sites. Those impovements include Americans with Disabilities Act on nee; asbestos abatemes anstallation and account and fire alarm systems; repairs to include; air conditioner proceeds to fund certain capital movements include Americans with Disabilities Act on nee; asbestos abatemes anstallation and recom, security and fire alarm systems; repairs to include; air conditioner proceeds to fund certain capital movements include Americans with Disabilities Act on nee; asbestos abatemes anstallation and repeated to and replacement of recreational facilities mysic infrastructure, plumbing, water tanks, water filters and water fountains; and certain capital movements include Americans with Disabilities Act on nee; asbestos abatemes anstallation and replacement of recreational facilities mysic infrastructure, plumbing, water tanks, water filters and water fountains; and certain capital movements include Americans with Disabilities Act on nee; asbestos abatemes anstallation and proceeds to fund certain capital movements include Americans with Disabilities Act on nee; as a superior of the needs of

Guan le via ospital: Approximately \$2.3 million of bond proceeds to fund certain capital improvement of GMHA's main electrical distribution system and emerg powergenerator, and the removal and replacement of the main chiller system.

**University of Guam:** Approximately \$323,894 of bond proceeds to fund the renovation and expansion of the University of Guam's existing Health-Science Building.

Other Government Obligations: Approximately \$14 million of bond proceeds to fund court-ordered payments of cost of living adjustments to retired public employees, approximately \$19.9 million for past-due income tax refunds for the costs of the assessment of real property on Guam by the Guam Department of Revenue and Taxation in Fiscal Year 2008, approximately \$1.7 million for obligations imposed by a permanent injunction awarded against the Department of Integrated Services for Individuals with Disabilities (DISID), including the provision of a new residential facility and development of a personal care assistance program, approximately \$3.5 million for obligations imposed by a permanent injunction awarded against the Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse (DMHSA), including provision of a therapeutic group home and other programmatic improvements, and approximately \$899,706 to fund the assessment of real property by the Department of Revenue and Taxation. The funds anticipated to be provided to DISID and DMHSA will only be so provided if the District Court of Guam approves the revised Comprehensive Integration Plan being developed by DISID and DMHSA.

Authorization: The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Section 22435 of Title 5 GCA, added by Public Law No.

29-19, signed by the Governor of Guam on September 29, 2007 and by Public Law 29-21, signed

by the Governor of Guam on October 22, 2007.

Source of Payment: The Government's pledge of its full faith and credit for the punctual payment of principal and

interest of the Bonds.

Bond Rating: Standard & Poor's Corporation affirmed a "B+" rating with a "Stable" outlook on June 13, 2012.

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION: LOAN 2008

Issue Amount: \$13,800,000
Dated Date: July 17, 2008
Final Maturity: July 1, 2012

**Lender** Bank of Guam

Purpose: The proceeds of the loan were for the purpose of paying delinquent street area earage owed to

the Guam Power Authority.

Authorization: The loan was authorized by Public Law 29-87.

Source of Payment: The loan is a General Obligation of the by the property of the source of Payment:

territory of Guam. The loan is sec 11 to a plot of frevenues payable to the 30 rument of Guam by the Government of the U state arsuant to Section 30 of the 3rg 1c Act, 48, U.S. Code §41421h as authorized by L. 29-69, as added by Public L 29-82 and amended

by P.L. 29-87.

Principal Balance: \$0

Term: The term of the lan consists of Interest only payment on the st day of August, September

and r. of c. Following the interest only period and commencing on the first day of Nov nbe forty-five (45) monthly payr as of otal and interest of \$350,184.42 with

a fit ment of all principal a interaction utst nd son July 1, 2012.

Rate: ne note shall bear interest at e r of se n percent (7%) per annum.

## **GUAM EDUCATION FINANCING FOUNDATION CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2008**

Issue Amount: \$7,520,000 True Interest Cost: 6.53%

Dated Date: November 12, 2008 Delivery Date: November 12, 2008 **Final Maturity:** October 1, 2018

### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Merchant Capital LLC

## **Trustee, Depository, Paying Agent:**

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

#### Lessor:

Guam Educational Finance Foundation (GEFF), a special purpose corporation incorporated in Gua consisting of members of the project Deve

## Lessee:

Guam Public School ment of Guam

Purpose:

6 W/ The bonds were to provide financing (1) for certain off-site infrastructure rovements, furnishing, equipment and athletic field lighting for the use of two elementary schools one middle school and one high school (2) to pay certain delivery costs of the 2008 Certificates and (3) to fund increases to certain reserves held under a Trust Indenture dated as of September 1, 2006 and October 1, 2008 between Trustee and Lessor. Certificates were issued as parity bonds to the original Government of Guam Municipal Leaseback Guarn Public School System School Lease Financing Series 2006 (detailed in subsequent)



| 2008 Projects:                       | Amounts:    |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Furniture, Furnishing, and Equipment | \$3,778,763 |
| Offsite Infrastructure and Utilities | 1,285,867   |
| Athletic lighting                    | 2,270,461   |
| Total:                               | \$7,335,091 |

Authorization: Chapter 58 Title 5 Section 58103 and 58104 of the Guam Code Annotated and P.L. 28-47

Source of Payment: Guam Public Laws 28-47 and 29-69 (as amended by Guam Public Law 29-82). Specifically, Guam Public Law 28-47 provides that "The Lease and the Lease-Back may include a pledge of compact impact funds or other federal grant revenues that are legally available for such purposes. The Lessee has pledged the first \$6,100,000.00 of Compact Impact funds it receives each Fiscal Year. Guam Public Law 29-69 (as amended by Guam Public Law 29-82) provides that the Government of Guam has committed an additional \$1,000,000 of its allocation of Compact Impact Funds per year to the financing of collateral equipment for the Facilities for a term of up to ten (10) years. Given such authority, pursuant to the Lease, Lessee has pledged the first \$7,100,000 of Compact Impact Funds it receives each Fiscal Year while the 2008 Certificates are Outstanding for the payment of the Base Rental payments and Additional Rental payments, in that order of priority, or such greater amount as may be approved by the Governor for such year.

Certificate Rating: Standard & Poor's assigned an "A-" rating to the 2008 Series. Lease Date:

Original Lease Agreement dated May 25, 2008 and as amended by the First Amendment dated as of October 1, 2008.

#### Term Certificate Rate:

\$1,905,000 4.625% Term Bonds due October 1, 2011; Yield: 4.625% \$2,150,000 5.750% Term Bonds due October 1, 2014: Yield: 5.375% \$3,465,000 5.875% Term Bonds due October 1, 2018; Yield: 6.000%

## Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

(a) Lessor's Audited Financial Statements (b) Amount of Compact Impact Funds provided to Guam for the applicable fiscal year and the amount anticipated to be provided to Guam for the following fiscal year (c) Census data on qualified non-immigrants from the United States Department of the Interior if such information is made available to GEFF during applicable fiscal year.

### Significant Events That-

Must be Reported: (a) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (b) Non-payment related defaults (c) Modifications to rights of Bondholders (d) Optional, contingent or unscheduled Bond calls (e) Defeasances (f) Rating changes (g) Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds (h) Unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (i) Unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (j) Substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform (k) Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds (1) Change in Fiscal Year

## Filing Deadline-

For Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after the Fiscal Year End)

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM 2009 TERM FINANCING

 Issue Amount:
 \$20,103,875.00

 Dated Date:
 January 02, 2009

 Final Maturity:
 January 5, 2014

## **Lender** Bank of Guam

Source of Payment:

Term:

General Obligation of the Government, subject to the full faith and credit of the territory of Guam. Secured by a pledge of revenues payable to the Government of Guam as authorized by P.L. 29-116 and further amended by P.L. 29-124:

- 1. a pledge of revenues payable by the Government of the United States pursuant to Section 30 of the Organic Act, 48, U.S. Code §41421h,
- 2. a pledge and assignment of proceeds payable to the Government from my bond issuance relating to the Landfill; and
- 3. a pledge and assignment of solid waste tipping fees of ecold by the Government of Guam

As additional security for the Loan, the Government is half of energy to the annual installment with the Bank, into which account the mount of the lequest 1/12 of the annual installment payment shall be depended as a function that date of loan disbursement until full payment. The Couring energies are functional installment payments under the Loan. For the little are the transfer of the Government's annual installment payments under the Loan. For the little are the transfer of the Government's monthly contributions to the account are not sufficient as a reversious times in which Section 30 funds are resulted to the Part of Guam The Department, the Bank will set-off the necessary amount to make a least of ment's full annual installment payment under the Loan.

Purpose: Proceeds of it e loa we e u d for e p i file it i c i ply v i the S. District Court of

Guan Chient Decree for the Covernmon of Grangs Splic Waste Management Division.

Born of r s a r pay half of sir successive annual installment payments, commencing on January 5 000, and or so usely 5 of each successive calendar year thereafter, and each

annual netall ne

Hun red Lie ty-Three and 87/100 Dollars (\$2,064,583.87).

Note: Shall be subject to prepayment from the proceeds of the first revenue bonds issued

for the landfill.

Rate: The note shall bear interest at the rate of eight percent (8%) per annum.

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION: 2009 BONDS, SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$271,070,000 All in TIC: 7.28%

Dated Date: June 18, 2009

**Refunded PAR** 

with BPT 2015 D: \$229,000.000 Unrefunded Amount: \$23,995,000

Dated Date: September 03, 2015 **Final Maturity: November 15, 2019** 

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

### **Underwriters:**

Citi, Senior Manager Piper Jaffray & Co., Co Manager

## **Underwriters' Counsel:**

McCorriston Miller Mukai MacKinnon LLP

# Trustee & Depository

Bank of Guam

### Payir ent:

U.S. Jank tio Association

Purpose:

The bonds were issued financing to pay certain exp ses he Government and the costs P Ad of issuance I to pay the following e the llowing order of priority: (1) (line to permanently dis hase) approxi ob ons of the government incurred he settlement agreement entered into be we the Government of Guam and certain pursuar ner Government employ as or lere the judgment in case known as Rios v. Camach (2) approximately \$112 to pay a portion of past due individual and corporate income tax refunds owed by the Government. (3) approximately \$11 million to fund certain capital emority ospital Authority ("GMHA"), including the expansion and improvements for the Gy renovation of the energence om, the modernization of the main electrical distribution system and and the enclosure of additional space for the coronary and intensive care units; and two elevato (4) appro 1 ely \$\infty 2 million to pay past-due contributions to the Government of Guam Retirement of the Guam Memorial Hospital and the Guam Public School System. d on bel

| Projects:                     | Amounts:     |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Settlement Agreement          | \$92,000,000 |
| Income Tax Refunds            | 112,000,000  |
| GMHA Capital Improvements     | 11,000,000   |
| Retirement Fund Contributions | 22,000,000   |
| Total                         | 237,000,000  |

Authorization:

The Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Section 1512.1 of Title 5 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended by Public Law No. 29-113 and signed on September 30, 2008, as further amended by Public Law. No. 29-116, and signed on November 25, 2008, as further amended by Public Law No. 29-124, and signed on December 15, 2008, and as further amended by Public Law No. 30-7, and signed on April 2, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Act"), and as further amended by Public Law 30-24, and signed on June 10, 2009 and a Certificate of the Governor of Guam, dated as of June 1, 2009 (the "Certificate"). The issuance and sale of the Bonds have been approved by

the Guam Economic Development Authority ("GEDA") pursuant to Resolution No. 08-035 adopted on October 3, 2008 and Resolution No. 09-20 adopted on May 12, 2009. The refunding of \$229,000.00 of the 2009 General Obligation bonds for the BPT 2015D were authorized by Public Law 33-60 on August 11, 2015.

Source of Payment: The Bonds constitute the valid and legally binding general obligation of the Government. The Government pledges its full faith and credit for the punctual payment of principal and interest of the Bonds.

Capitalized Interest: Bond proceeds in the amount of \$23,680,448.60were deposited in the Capitalized Interest Account and shall be used for the payment of interest on the bonds through November 15, 2010. Capitalized interest amounts may vary based on the ability of the Government to earn interest on fund deposits.

**Bond Rating:** 

Standard & Poor Global Ratings (S&P) affirmed a "B+" Rating; with a "Stable" outlook on May 18, 2009. Moody's Investors Services, Inc. (Moody's) has assigned an Issuer Rating of Ba1, with a "Stable" outlook on September 22, 2017. On September 7, 2018, S&P removed the ratings from CreditWatch, where they had been placed with negative implications on March 5, 2018. On March 14, 2018, Moody's changed the outlook to negative from stable. On January 10, 2019, Moody's changed the outlook to stable from Negative.

#### Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Authority has agreed to provide the following: (a) Audited Financials for prior fiscal year (if not available, the un-audited financials in a similar format) (b) Budgeted revenues and expenditures of the Government for the current fiscal year (c) To the extent not provided in the audited financial statements, historical information of the type shown in Table A-6 of the Official Statement, entitled "Schedule of Section 30 Revenues Requested and Received" (d) To the extent not provided in the audited financial statements, historical information of the type shown in Table 3 of the Official Statement, entitled "Government of Guam Outstanding Debt."

## Significant Events-

That Must Be Reported: (a) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (b) Non-payment related defaults (c)

Modifications to rights of Bondholders (c) Optional, contingent or unscheduled bond calls (d) Defeasances (e) Rating changes (f) Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds (g) Unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (h) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (i) Substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform (j) Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds (k) Change in Fiscal Year.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

## **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION:** (SECTION 30) BONDS, 2009 SERIES A

\$202,425,000 True Interest Cost: 5.87% Issue Amount:

Dated Date: June 18, 2009 **Final Maturity:** December 1, 2034

## **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Piper Jaffray & Co., Senior Manager Citi, Co Manager

## **Underwriters' Counsel:**

McCorriston Miller Mukai MacKinnon LLP

## **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

## **Paying Agent:**

U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

146 W The 2009 Bonds were issued by the Government of Guam for the purpose of: (1) associated with acquiring constructing improving, and equipping a new municipal disposal facility in Layon area near the village of Inarajan and with acquiring and constructing the closure of the Ordot Dump (\$139.7 million); (2) prepaying a loan from the Bank of Guam incurred 09 (\$20.8 million); (3) making a deposit to the Bond Reserve Fund (\$15.6 million); pitalizing a portion of the interest on the 2009A Bonds to and including June 1, 2012 (\$18.8) curred in connection with the issuance of the 2009A Bonds.



| Projects:                    | Amounts:      |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Solid Waste Facility (Layon) | \$139,700,000 |
| Bank of Guam loan prepayment | 20,800,000    |
| Total                        | 160,500,000   |

Authorization:

The 2009A Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Article 8 of Division 2 of Chapter 51 of Title 10 of the Guam Code Annotated. The issuance and sale of the 2009A Bonds have been approved by the Guam Legislature (the "Legislature") pursuant to Section 11 of Public Law 30-7, approved by the Legislature on April 1, 2009 and signed by the Governor on April 2, 2009 ("Public Law 30-7"), by the Guam Economic Development Authority ("GEDA") pursuant to Resolution No. 09-19, adopted on May 12, 2009, and by the Guam Public Utilities Commission ("PUC") pursuant to an Order dated May 14, 2009. The Bonds are authorized pursuant to the Act, codified at Chapter 81 of Division 2 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended by Public Law 29-19.

Source of Payment: The 2009A Bonds are limited obligations payable solely from and secured by a pledge of "Section 30 Revenues" is defined to include all amounts received by or on behalf of the Government or the Trustee as proceeds of: (1) customs duties (although the United States government does not currently impose any such duties) and federal income taxes derived from Guam, (2) all taxes collected under the internal revenue laws of the United States on articles produced in Guam and transported to the United States, its Territories, or possessions, or consumed in Guam, (3) any other taxes that may be levied by Congress on the inhabitants of Guam (including, but not limited to, compensation paid to members of the Armed Forces and pensions paid to retired civilian and military employees of the

United States, or their survivors, who are residents of, or who are domiciled in, Guam), (4) all quarantine, passport, immigration and naturalization fees collected in Guam, (5) such other taxes as may be collected pursuant to United States Code, Title 48, Section 1421h ("Section 30 of the Organic Act"), and held in account for the Government (but not including amounts in the Government's General Fund), and (6) all interest, profits or other income derived from the investment of amounts in any fund or account established pursuant to the Indenture, other than any fund or account established pursuant to and as specified by any Supplemental Indenture.

## Application of System Funds:

Section 15.03 of the Section 30 bonds supplemental indenture requires the monthly set aside of an amount equal to one-twelfth of the sum of the aggregate amount of scheduled principal, Mandatory Sinking Account Payments and interest paid on the System Bonds during the preceding twelve calendar months. Section 15.09 of the Section 30 bonds supplemental indenture designates 75.92% of the aggregate principal amount of each maturity of the Section 30 bonds as "System Bonds."

Capitalized Interest: Bond proceeds in the amount of \$18,793,561.49 were deposited into the capitalized interest account to fund interest on the bonds accrued through June 01, 2012. Capitalized interest amounts may vary based on the ability of the Government to earn interest on fund deposits.

Bond Rating:

Standard & Poor's Rating Services assigned a 'BBB+', rating with stable outlook on June 13, 2012.

## **GUAM POWER AUTHORITY (GPA) REVENUE BONDS, 2010 SERIES A**

Issue Amount: \$206,555,000 All in TIC: 5.99%

SeniorSeries 2010A: \$150,440,000

**Taxable Subordinate** 

Series 2010A: \$56,115,000 Dated Date: June 01, 2010 **Final Maturity: October 01, 2040** 

## **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Morgan Stanley, Senior Manager Piper Jaffray & Co. Co-Senior Manager

#### **Bond Insurers:**

Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. (Senior Bonds maturity 2037)

## **Trustee & Depository, Co-Trustee:**

Bank of Guam U.S. Bank, N.A.

Purpose:

The 2010 Senior Bonds were issued for the purposes of (1) financing 2010 Projects, generally consisting of a new administration building and various generation, transmission and distribution facilities; (2) making a deposit to the Senior Bond Reserve Fund to increase the amount therein to the Bond Reserve Fund Requirement; (3) funding capitalized interest with respect to 1 ortion of the 2010 Senior Bonds through October 1, 2013; and (4) paying expenses incur to connection with the issuance of the 2010 Bonds. The 2010 Subordinate Bond (a) being issued for purposes of (1) funding working capital for the Authority; (2) refine ting the Authority is currently outstanding commercial paper loan; (3) making a deposit to be Sub-rdin to Bond Reserve Fund in an amount equal to the Subordinate Bond Reserve Requirement, (a) Linding capitalized interest with respect to a portion of the 2010 Subordinate Londs to root April 1, 2011; and (5) paying expenses incurred in connection with the injuries. (a) e 2010 Bonds.

| 2010 Projects                                    | <b>Escimated Proceeds:</b> |
|--|----------------------------|
| Sma I d rec.s                                    | \$17,000,000               |
| G ic iti / improvement                           | 16,900,000                 |
| P wer Distribution System pro A nents            | 16,200,000                 |
| Power Substation 2 and Improvements              | 11,600,000                 |
| Fire Protection U rac s                          | 3,800,000                  |
| Underground Fuel Conversion                      | 2,100,000                  |
| Environmental Compliance Projects                | 1,900,000                  |
| System Protection Relaying Improvements          | 1,900,000                  |
| Consolidated Main Office and Operations Facility | 35,000,000                 |
| Total:   | \$106,400,000              |

Authorization:

The 2010 Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Chapter 8 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, and by Public Law No. 30-147, approved by the 30<sup>th</sup> Guam Legislature on May 3, 2010 and signed by the Acting Governor of Guam on May 17, 2010 and by the Consolidated Commission on Utilities by Resolution 2010-32 adopted on May 25, 2010. The issuance and sale of the 2010

Bonds have also been approved by the Guam Economic Development Authority pursuant to Resolution No. 10-21 adopted on May 26, 2010.

Source of Payment: The 2010 Senior Bonds are not general obligations of the Authority, but are limited obligations payable solely from and secured by a pledge of (1) Revenues subject to the prior application of such Revenues for the payment of Maintenance and Operation Expenses, (2) all of the proceeds of the Senior Bonds and (3) any other amounts held in any Fund or Account established pursuant to the Senior Indenture, on a parity with outstanding and future Senior Bonds. "Revenues" generally consists of any and all rates and charges received in connection with the operation of the electric power system of the Authority.

Capitalized Interest: Bond proceeds in the amount of \$26,607,818.75 were deposited into the capitalized interest account to fund interest on a portion of the 2010 Senior Bonds through October 01, 2013 and 2010 Subordinate Bonds through April 01, 2011. Capitalized interest amounts may vary based on the ability of the Authority to earn interest on fund deposits.

Investment

Agreement: The investment agreement dated as of June 30, 2011 by and among Natixis Funding Corp., a

New York corporation ("NFC"), U.S. Bank National Association, as successor co-trustee for the

Bonds and the Guam Power Authority (GPA).

Bond Rating:

| RATING AGENCIES | 2010 SENIOR BONDS | 2010 SENIOR BONDS | 2010              |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| KATING AGENCIES | (Insured)         | (Uninsured)       | SUBORDINATE BONDS |
| STANDARD & POOR | "AA-"             | "BBB"             | "BBB-"            |
| Moody's         | "AA3"             | "BA1"             | "BA2"             |
| FITCH RATING    | N/A               | "BBB-"            | "BB+"             |

Upgrade:

On September 15, 2015, Moody's upgraded to "Baa2" on the Senior Bonds and "Baa3" on the Subordinated Bonds and revised to Stableoutlook. On September 30, 2015, Fitch Rating revised the Rating Outlook to Stable from Negative. On December 11, 2017, Fitch Rating revised the Rating Outlook to Positive from Stable.

### **GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA) LOANS 2010**

Issue Amount: \$30,000,000 Loan I: \$25,000,000 Loan II: \$5,000,000 Revised Amount: \$14,856,080

Dated Date: June 15, 2010

Final Maturity: June 15, 2015

Revised Date: June 11, 2015

Revised Final Maturity June 15, 2020

# **Lender** Bank of Guam

Purpose: The proceeds of Loan I was utilized to pay a portion of the cost of the moratorian project as defined

in Section 14241(g), Article 2, Chapter 14, Title 12, Guam Code Annote d. proceeds of Loan II was utilized to fund deficiencies in the Operation, Maintenance, and Replacement Reserve Fund, as defined in the Indenture, and the Operation 12, and Fund as defined in the Indenture, an amount thereof of up to \$5,000,000 to proceeds of Loan and Replacement Fund as defined in the Indenture, an amount thereof of up to \$5,000,000 to proceeds of Loan and Replacement Fund as defined in the Indenture, an amount thereof of up to \$5,000,000 to proceeds of Loan and Replacement Fund as defined in the Indenture, and in the Indenture, and in the Indenture in In

with the issuance of the Notes and the Loans.

Authorization: The loan was authorized pursuant. Second 241(d) Title 12 of the Guar C & A of ed as

amended by Public Law 29-130

Source of Payment: Payable solely from GW 1r e and of Revenues, as in a n t c cain Indenture made

between the Coard the Barrof Guam as Trustee at U. It wational Association as Co-Trustee, date and December 1, 2005. The pledge of the Povenues is subject first to the provisions of that certain ansent Decree dated April 27, 2003 and the cated Order dated May 9, 2003 relating to the United ates of America v. Government of Guam at WA, and then to the pledge of Revenues under

the Indenture.

Security: Guarantee of the every nent of Juam and entitled to the full faith and credit of the territory of

Guam. (Relea 1 2 8, 2016)

Term: Prin pal d payments on the 15<sup>th</sup>day of each month commencing on the 15<sup>th</sup>day of July

or comonths with a final payment of all principal and interest outstanding on June 15, 2015. Rat a contract of the rate of seven and three-quarters percent (7.75%) per annum.

Revised Term: The revised note shall be paid on the 15<sup>th</sup>day of each month commencing on the 15<sup>th</sup>day of July

2015 for 58 months, thereafter in payments of principal and interest combined each of \$285,000.00

with a final payment of all principal and interest outstanding on June 15, 2020.

Revised Interest: The Note shall bear interest at the rate of five and one-quarter percent (5.25%) per annum.

# SERIES 2010A, CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION (JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL PROJECT)

Issue Amount: \$65,735,000 All in TIC: 7.54%

Dated Date: September 16, 2010
Delivery Date: September 16, 2010
Final Maturity: December 01, 2040

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Piper Jaffray & Co. Citigroup Global Markets Inc.

## Trustee, Depository, Paying Agent:

U.S Bank National Association

#### Lessor:

CaPFA Capital Corp. 2010A, a Florida not-for-profit corporation licensed to do business in Guam, International Bridge Corporation as Developer

#### Lessee:

Department of Education, Government of Guam

Purpose:

The project consists of the demolition of the existing John F. Kennedy High School (JFKHS) and the acquisition, construction and installation of a new JFKHS facility. Annual debt service payments will cover capital maintenance as well as liability, earthquake and typhoon insurance for the project.

| Projects:  | 4. | An       | iounts: |
|--|----|----------|---------|
| Project Budget                                       |    | \$45,200 | ,000.00 |
| Construction monitoring and project development fees |    | 4,547    | ,100.00 |
| Total:   | ,  | \$49,747 | .100.00 |

Authorization: The Government of Guam is authorized to enter into the lease agreement pursuant to Chapter 58A of Title 5 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended, including as amended Public Law 30-178.

Source of Payment: Under the Lease any amounts appropriated by the Guam Legislature for the purpose of making

payments under the Lease and any amounts held in the Capitalized Interest Account and other funds and accounts (other than the Rebate Fund) established pursuant to the Trust Agreement and available to pay amounts due under the Lease from the Department of Education, Government of Guam.

Capitalized Interest: A portion of the proceeds of the Certificates equal to \$5,439,447.92 was deposited into the

Capitalized Interest Account. The money on deposit therein shall be used for the payments of interest accrued through December 01, 2011. Capitalized interest amounts may vary based on the ability of

the Lessee to earn interest on fund deposits.

Available Funds: Any amounts appropriated by the Guam Legislature for the purpose of making payments of Base

Rentals and Additional Rentals and any amount held in the Capitalized Interest Account, the Holding Fund and the other funds and accounts established pursuant to the Trust Agreement and available to

pay amounts due under this lease.

Base Rentals:

On December 1, 2010, and on June 1 and December 1 of each year thereafter, the Lessee (GDOE) will pay the Lessor (IBC) the Base Rental payments, but only from Available Funds, both a principal component and an interest component (calculated on the basis of a 360 day year and 30 day months).

Additional Rentals: On October 15, 2012, and on October 15 of each year thereafter, the Lessee will pay the Lessor an Additional Rental payment, but only from Available Funds, in the amount of one million five hundred sixty-eight thousand dollars (\$1,568,000) subject to the approval of the annual "Budget" submitted sixty (60) day prior to the beginning of the Fiscal Year (December 2<sup>nd</sup>) as determined under the Insurance and Maintenance Agreement.

Lease Date Agreement: August 01, 2010

Term Certificate Rate: \$4,370,000 5.500% Term Bonds due December 01, 2015; Yield: 5.600%

\$ 5,080,000 6.000% Term Bonds due December 01, 2020; Yield: 6.100% \$18,860,000 6.625% Term Bonds due December 01, 2030; Yield 6.800% \$36,700,000 6.875% Term Bonds Due December 01, 20140; Yield 7.00%

Bond Rating:

Standard & Poor's affirmed a "B" rating and "Stable" outlook on May 05, 2011.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

(a) Audited Financial Statements of the Government of Guam for the prior fiscal year (if unavailable unaudited financials in a similar format) (b) Budgeted revenues and expenditures of the Government of Guam for the current fiscal year (c) historic student enrollment in the John F. Kennedy High School for the prior fiscal year.

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(a) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (b) Non-payment related defaults (c) Modifications to rights of Bondholders (d) Optional, contingent or unscheduled Bond calls (e) Defeasances (f) Rating changes (g) Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the Certificates (h) unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (i) substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform (j) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Certificates.

Filing Deadline-

For Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after the Fiscal Year End)

Other Filing:

On or before November 15 of each fiscal year, commencing November 15, 2010 provide Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board a report indicating whether the annual deposits or transfers of rental have been made in accordance with Section 4.01(b) and (e) of the Lease agreement.

#### **PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM LOAN 2010**

Issued Amount: \$3,500,000. 00 Dated Date: October 22, 2010 Final Maturity: October 1, 2025

Lender

ANZ Guam, Inc.

Purpose: The loan proceeds shall be used to purchase new cargo handling equipment. The loan obtained from

ANZ Guam, Inc. on October 22, 2010, representing a portion of the \$4,500,000 United States

Department of Agriculture (USDA) Guaranteed Term Loan.

Authorization: The loan was authorized under 12 Guam Code Annotated Chapter 10 §10237 and Public Law 30-

52, 30-57, 30-100 and 31-145.

Security: The loan is secured by four (4) New 2009 Hyster Top Lifters and ten (10) New 2010 Cargo

Tec/Kalmar Ottawa Terminal Yard Tractors.

Term: The loan shall be payable in monthly installments of \$30,049 in principal and interest of ten

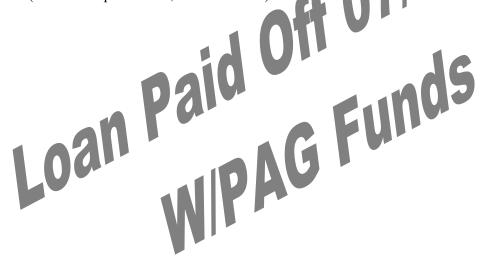
(15) years with an irregular last payment. First payment is due on November 2, 2(1), in all subsequent payments are due on the same day each month after that. Final 1 a n x is all e the on

October 1, 2025 and will be for all principal and accrued interest due ar payable

Rate: The term loan shall bear interest at a fixed interest rate equal three percent (3.6) above the Federal

Home Loan Bank of Seattle's fifteen (15) Year Amoreting Rate at the time funding, per annum

(6.18% at September 30, 2015 and 2014).



## **GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA)** WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010

\$118,825,000 All in TIC: 5.92% Issue Amount:

Dated Date: November 23, 2010 November 23, 2010 Delivery Date: **Final Maturity: September 30, 2020** 

Portion Refunded: February 24, 2016 (GWA Refunding Bonds, Series 2017)

**Unrefunded Bonds:** \$ 5,420,000

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Citi, Senior Manager Barclays Capital, Co Manager

#### **Underwriter's Counsel:**

McCorriston Miller Mukai MacKinnon LLP

## **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2010 Bonds were issued by the Authority (1) to fund capital improvements to the Authority's water and wastewater systems, (2) to meet requirements of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), (3) to provide for capital interest, (4) to fund a deposit to the Bond Reserve Fund; and (5) to pay costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2010 Bonds.

| 2010 Capital Improvement Projects:                    | Amounts:     |
|---|--------------|
| Water Production, Treatment, Distribution and Storage | \$49,961,000 |
| Wastewater Collection and Treatment                   | 11,420,000   |
| Electrical, Including Monitoring and Control          | 8,951,000    |
| General Plant and Miscellaneous                       | 17,027,000   |
| Total:  | \$88,359,000 |

Authorization:

The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended (the "Act"), an indenture, dated as of December 1, 2005 (the "General Indenture"), as supplemented, including as supplemented by a second supplemental indenture, dated as of November 1, 2010 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture" and together with the General Indenture and the prior supplemental indenture, the "Indenture"), each by and among the Authority, Bank of Guam, as trustee (the "Trustee") and Depository, and U.S. Bank National Association, as co-trustee (the "Co-Trustee"). The Co-Trustee has also been appointed registrar.

Source of Payment: The 2010 Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority payable solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues consisting of primarily all gross income and revenues received by the Authority from the ownership or operation of the System, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and on the terms and conditions set forth therein and to the provisions of Consent Decree dated April 24, 2003 and the related Order date May 9, 2003, settling a lawsuit filed on behalf of the United States Navy (the "Navy") against the Government and the Authority (collectively, "The Settlement").

Capitalized Interest: Bond proceeds in the amount of \$18,607,942.22 were deposited into the capitalized interest account

to fund interest on the Series 2010 Bonds accrued through September 30, 2013. Capitalized interest

amounts may vary based on the ability of the Authority to earn interest on fund deposits.

Bond Rating: Moody's Investor Services Inc. (Moody's) assigned a "Ba2" with a "Stable" outlook and Fitch

Ratings assigned a "BB" with a "Stable" outlook.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations: Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (a) the audited

financial statements of the Authority for the prior fiscal year (if not available, the un-audited financials in a similar format) (b) operating results of the water and wastewater system (the "System"), debt service coverage ratios, sources and uses of water, largest water and wastewater customers, data on collection of payments from customers of the System, and new water and sewer installations, to the extent that such information is historical and not projected and that similar

information is included in any official statement with respect to Designated Bonds.

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) non-payment related defaults (3) modifications

to rights of Bondholders (4) optional, contingent or unscheduled bond calls (5) defeasances (6) rating changes (7) adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of any Bonds (8) unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (9) unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (10) substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform (11) release, substitution or sale of property securing

repayment of the Bonds.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

## GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION: **GUAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AUTHORITY (GMHA) LOAN 2011**

Issue Amount: \$12,000,000 Dated Date: February 11, 2011 **Final Maturity: January 31, 2018** 

> Lender Bank of Guam

Purpose: The Guam Memorial Hospital Authority (GMHA) covenants that the loan shall be used when a cash

> shortage threatens the operation of the GMHA, and that GMHA shall not use the loan for the hiring of non-health care professionals not involved with providing direct patient care or patient care support as contained in 10 GCA Sec. 80109(s), as amended by P.L. 30-200 and P.L. 30-235.

Authorization: The loan was authorized under 10 GCA sec. 80109(s), as amended by P.L. 30-200 and P.L. 30-235.

Source of Payment: The loan is secured by a pledge and assignment of revenues from the Healthy Futures Fulls, Guam

Memorial Hospital Authority Pharmaceuticals Fund, and Medical Services Rover 8s. 11 s loan is a general obligation of the Government of Guam and is secured by the full a had desired to the

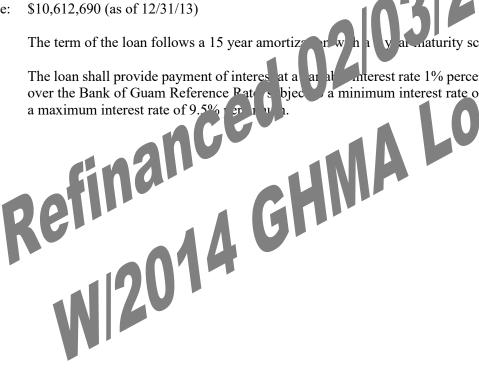
Government of Guam.

\$10,612,690 (as of 12/31/13) Principal Balance:

Term:

Interest rate 1% percentage Rate:

> a minimum interest rate of  $\rho$ , annum and



## GOVERNMENT OF GUAMLIMITED OBLIGATION: HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX (HOT) REVENUE BONDSSERIES 2011A

Issue Amount: \$90,665,000 All in TIC: 6.52%

Dated Date: April 28, 2011
Delivery Date: April 28, 2011
Final Maturity: November 1, 2040

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Samuel A. Ramirez & Co., Inc., Senior Manager Piper Jaffray & Co., Co Manager

## **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Kutak Rock LLP

## **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2011 Bonds were issued(1) to refund the outstanding Government of Guam Limited Obligation Infrastructure Improvement Bonds, 1997 Series A (2) to acquire, construct and/or equip a new Guam Museum and (3) certain other projects that benefit Guam's tourism industry(4) to fund capitalized interest for a portion of the 2011 Bonds to and including May 1, 2012 (5) to fund the bond Reserve Fund, and (6) to pay the costs of issuance of the 2011 Bonds

|   | The Projects:  | Amounts:        |
|---|--|-----------------|
|   | Acquisition, construction, and equipping of an educational facility (Guam Museum)        | \$27,000,000.00 |
|   | Other Projects:  | 28,569,000.00   |
|   | Collection and removal of storm run-off from San Vitores Rd.                             |                 |
|   | Various projects related to Historic Hagatnaincluding                                    |                 |
|   | - Restoration of the walls of the Plaza de Espana  |                 |
|   | - Restoration and rehabilitation of the Plaza de Espana Azotea                           |                 |
|   | - Restoration of the <i>Plaza de Espana</i> Chocolate House                              |                 |
|   | - Development of a paver-surface crosswalk and landings to provide connection            |                 |
| 1 | between Skinner Plaza and the Chamorro Village   |                 |
| ٧ | Reimbursements to the Guam Preservation Trust  |                 |
|   | Restoration and rehabilitation of the <i>Inarajan</i> community center                   |                 |
|   | Restoration and rehabilitation of the <i>Malesso</i> Bell Tower                          |                 |
|   | Design and construction of the Guam Farmer's Coop Facility and the relocation of         |                 |
|   | the Dededo Flea Market   |                 |
|   | Acquisition of available real estate offered for sale and development of a public park   |                 |
|   | within the area known as Faifai and Gonga (Gun Beach) in Tumon                           |                 |
|   | Construction of the Ferdinand Magellan historic monument in <i>Umatac</i> Bay            |                 |
|   | Design and construction of (19) village entrance signs                                   |                 |
|   | Improvements to the Nimitz Hill Beach outdoor pavilions, public restrooms,               |                 |
|   | washing facilities, benches, lighting, and picnic areas                                  |                 |
|   | Improvements to public facilities near Fish Eye Pier including public restrooms,         |                 |
|   | washing facilities, benches, lighting and picnic areas                                   |                 |
|   | Improvements to stalls, restrooms, landscaping, and walking paths in the <i>Mangilao</i> |                 |
|   | Public Market  |                 |

| Improvements to <i>Tumon</i> Bay to include pedestrian corrals and safety railings, and |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| overhead lighting at Gov. Joseph Flores Memorial Park                                   |                 |
| Renovation of streetlights along Pales San Vitores Rd.                                  |                 |
| Renovation of streetlights in the <i>Agana</i> Bay vicinity                             |                 |
| Restoration and repair of scenic byways, overlooks, and historic sites, including       |                 |
| Cetti Bay and Sella Bay Overlooks, the Umatac Bay Overlook, the Agat Spanish            |                 |
|   |                 |
| Bridge (Talifak River); the Talofofo and Fadi'an Point Overlooks; the Santos            |                 |
| Memorial Park ocean views; and the East Agana Bay picnic shelters and ocean             |                 |
| views   |                 |
| Design and construction of a permanent monument for the late Senator Angel L.G.         |                 |
| Santos Park   |                 |
| Scenic and informational highway signs  |                 |
| Improvements to the <i>Hagatna</i> Tennis Courts  |                 |
| Improvements to the <i>Hagatna</i> Pool   |                 |
| Deposit into the Community Sports Recreational Improvement Fund established             |                 |
| under Public Law 14-27 for the construction and/or renovation of sports and             |                 |
| community recreational facilities   |                 |
| Primary or supplemental funding for projects identified under the <i>Hagatna</i> Master |                 |
| Plan  |                 |
| Total:  | \$55,569,000.00 |

Authorization:

The 2011 Bonds were authorized pursuant to (1) Public Law No. 30-228, approved by the Legislature on December 22, 2010 and signed by the Governor of Guam on December 30, 2010; and (2) an Indenture, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture each dated as of April 01, 2011, by and among the Government, Bank of Guam, as Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Trustee, as Paying Agent, and as Registrar. The sale of the 2011 Bonds was authorized pursuant to a resolution of the Board of the Guam Economic Development Authority adopted on March 14, 2011.

Source of Payment: The 2011 Bonds are limited obligations of the Government payable solely from and secured by a pledge of "Revenues" and any other amounts received by the Government, the Trustee, the Co-Trustee or the Depositary and pledged by any Supplemental Indenture. The Indenture defines "Revenues" to mean all Hotel Occupancy Tax Revenues received by the Government, the Trustee or the Depositary, all interest, profits or other income derived from the investment of amounts in any fund or account (other than the Rebate Fund and the Construction Account) established pursuant to the Indenture, and any other amounts received by the Government, the Trustee, the Co-Trustee or the Depositary and pledged by any Supplemental Indenture.

Capitalized Interest: Bond proceeds in the amount of \$3,196,929.81 were deposited into the capitalized interest account to fund sixty (60) percent of the interest on the Series 2011A Bonds accrued on November 01, 2011 and May 01, 2012.

**Debt Service** 

Reserve Fund:

The Bond Reserve Fund Requirement of \$7,093,675 following the issuance of the 2011 Bonds will be funded with a deposit of 2011 Bond proceeds.

Forward Delivery-

Agreement:

The Government previously entered into two (2) Forward Delivery Agreements for the investment of the Bond Fund and Reserve Fund established in connection with the Refunded Bonds (Limited Obligation Infrastructure Improvement Bonds 1997 Series A), pursuant to which the trustee for the Refunded Bonds purchased securities from the provider at a price equal to maturity value of the securities. The Government transferred the same Forward Delivery Agreements to the Trustee for the 2011 Bonds, which will invest a portion of the Bond Fund and the Bond Reserve Fund for the 2011 Bonds pursuant to those agreements. Such investments will not yield any earnings for the Bond Fund or the Bond Reserve Fund.

Standard & Poor Global Ratings (S&P) assigned a "BBB+" investment grade rating with a "Stable" Bond Rating:

outlook.

*Upgrade:* November 25, 2014, S&P raised its long-term rating to "A-" from BBB+. The outlook is stable. On December 26, 2018 S&P lowered its long-term rating to BB from A-.

## Annual Disclosure-Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (a) The audited financial statements of the Tourist Attraction Fund for the preceding fiscal year (if not available, the un-audited financials in a similar format) (b) To the extent not included in the audited financial statements of the Government's Tourist Attraction Fund, the annual report should also include: Table 1 – Historical Rates of the Hotel Occupancy Tax, Table 2 – Annual Hotel Occupancy Tax Revenues and Visitors Calendar Years 2004-2010, Table 3 – Monthly Hotel Occupancy Tax Collections Calendar Years 2006-2010, Table 4 – Hotel Occupancy Taxes Collected Fiscal Years 2004-2010, Table 5 – Annual Visitor Arrivals to Guam, Table 7 – Annual Calendar Year Visitor Arrivals by Country, Table 9 – Top Fifteen Hotel Operations in Guam as of November 2010, and information regarding new hotel construction on Guam.

### Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform (5) Issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposal Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

## Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

## GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX BONDS SERIES 2011A

Issue Amount: \$235,000,000 All in TIC: 4.94%

Dated Date: December 1, 2011 Delivery Date: December 1, 2011

Final Maturity: January 1, 2022 (Portion Refunded with BPT 2021F)

Un-Refunded Bonds: \$5,750,000

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Barclays Capital Inc., Senior Manager Citigroup Inc., Co Manager Piper Jaffray & Co., Co Manager

# **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Nixon Peabody LLP

# **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Pa ing Ag n U.S. Bank Nationa Assoc to n

Purpose: The 2011A Bonds were issued (1) to pay order f rio ty u t \$1 8,00 0 of unpaid income

tax refunds for 2010 at 1 prior that in the state of 100 particles of 100

201 A Bord

Authorion: T 2011A B is v = it b z 1 p ua t to (1) Section 1512.3 of Article 5 of the Chapter 1 of

To 5 of the Cuan Code Accessed (one "Bond Act"); and (2) an Indentures, as supplemented by in Supplemental Logical Accessed as of December 1, 2011, by and among the Government, as the of Guan, as To see, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Trustee, as Paying Agent, a Regist at The sale of the 2011A Bonds were authorized pursuant to Guam Public Law 31-by Resolution No. 11-041 of the Board of Directors of the Guam Economic Development

A it party, adopted on October 31, 2011.

Sources contynient: The 2011A Bonds are limited obligations of the Government payable solely from and secured by a

pledge of certain Business Privilege Tax Revenues and other amounts received by the Government, the Trustee, the Co-Trustee or Bank of Guam, as depository and pledged by any Supplemental Indenture. Business Privilege Tax Revenues consist of revenues derived from the levy of three percentage points (3%), out of the total percentage points levied from time to time (the total currently levied amount is four percentage points (4%)), of the business privilege tax levied by the Government on certain goods and services, including the sale of tangible personal property and the

provision of professional services on Guam.

Capitalized Interest: Bond proceeds in the amount of \$24,891,692.71 were deposited into the capitalized interest account

to fund one hundred percent (100%) of the interest on the Series 2011A Bonds accrued from January

1, 2012 through January 1, 2014.

Bond Rating:

Standard & Poor Global Ratings (S&P) assigned an "A" investment grade rating with a "Stable" outlook. Fitch Ratings assigned an "A-" investment grade rating with a "Stable" outlook. On December 22, 2016, Fitch Ratings simultaneously: (1) lowered its rating on the bonds to "BB" from "A-" and (2) withdrew such ratings on the bonds. On December 26, 2018, S&P lowered its longterm rating to BB from A.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (a) Complete financial statements with respect Business Privilege Tax Revenues (2) To the extent not included in the audited financial statements of the Government's Business Privilege Tax Revenues, the annual report should also include: Table 1 - Government of Guam Business Privilege Tax Collections, Table 2 – Business Privilege Tax Monthly Collections, Table 3 – Business Privilege Tax Revenue Collections, Table A-16 - Summary of Major Categories of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures.

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (5) Issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 570 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

Bond Balance-

\$0

## **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX BONDS SERIES 2012 B-1**

Issue Amount: \$108,700,000 All in TIC: 4.60%

Series 2012B-1: \$81,325,000 (Refunded with BPT 2021F)

Taxable-

Series 2012B-2: \$27,375,000 Dated Date: June 6, 2012 Delivery Date: June 6, 2012

**Final Maturity:** January 1, 2026 (Portion Refunded with BPT 2021F)

Un-refunded Bonds: \$15,065,000

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Barclays Capital Inc., Senior Manager Citigroup Inc., Co Manager

## **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Nixon Peabody LLP

## **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Ass

Purpose:

The 2012B-1 Bonds were issued ( ) to any unpart tax refund for ax sura ce pre nim alternative source of funding is available cal Year 2012, pay (2) to capitalize interest on the 2012 2014, and (3) to pay nds ancluding Jan ice of the 20 B-1 Bonds. The 2012B-2 certain expenses incu red in or 1 h th is a Bonds were ssued (1) o pr v s ov d e Gov rnment of Guam Retirement Fund, VI icluding January 1, 2014, and (3) to pay (2) to capitalize inte ds t on h it the ance of the 2012B-2 Bonds. If unexpended d in c receeds to the foregoing purposes, proceeds are also design, construction, re-construction, rehabilitation, of go er ment of Guam or Guam Department of Education owned school nd preventive maintenance of school buses.

Authori

Londs were authorized pursuant to (1) Section 1512.3, as amended, of Article 5 of the 1 of Title 5 of the Guam Code Annotated (the "Bond Act"); and (2) an Indenture, dated as of November 1, 2011, as supplemented by a Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2012, each by and among the Government, Bank of Guam, as Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Trustee, as Paying Agent, and as Registrar. The sale of the 2012B Bonds was authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 12-019 of the Board of Directors of the Guam Economic Development Authority, adopted on May 11, 2012.

Sources of Payment: The 2012B Bonds are limited obligations of the Government payable solely from and secured by a pledge of certain Business Privilege Tax Revenues and other amounts received by the Government, the Trustee, the Co-Trustee or Bank of Guam, as depository and pledged by any Supplemental Indenture. Business Privilege Tax Revenues consist of revenues derived from the levy of three percentage points (3%), out of the total percentage points levied from time to time (the total currently levied amount is four percentage points (4%)), of the business privilege tax levied by the Government on certain goods and services, including the sale of tangible personal property and the provision of professional services on Guam.

Capitalized Interest: Bond proceeds in the amount of \$6,380,380.21 were deposited into the capitalized interest account of Series 2012B-1 Bonds to fund one hundred percent (100%) of the interest on the Series 2012B-1 Bonds accrued from July 1, 2012 through January 1, 2014. Bond proceeds in the amount of \$1,852,998.11 were deposited into the capitalized interest account of Series 2012B-2 Bonds to fund one hundred percent (100%) of the interest on the Series 2012B-2 Bonds accrued from July 1, 2012 through January 1, 2014.

Bond Rating:

Standard & Poor Global Ratings assigned an "A" investment grade rating with a "Stable" outlook. Fitch Ratings assigned an "A-" investment grade rating with a "Stable" outlook.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (a) Complete financial statements with respect Business Privilege Tax Revenues (2) To the extent not included in the audited financial statements of the Government's Business Privilege Tax Revenues, the annual report should also include: Table 1 - Government of Guam Business Privilege Tax Collections, Table 2 – Business Privilege Tax Monthly Collections, Table 3 – Business Privilege Tax Revenue Collections, Table A-16 - Summary of Major Categories of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures.

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (5) Issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 570 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

Bond Balance-

Refunded

## GUAM POWER AUTHORITY (GPA) REVENUE BONDS, 2012 SERIES A

Issue Amount: \$340,620,000 All in TIC: 4.39%

Dated Date: October 18, 2012 Delivery Date: October 18, 2012

Final Maturity: October 01, 2034 (To be refunded with GPA 2022A Bonds on July 7, 2022)

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

### **Underwriters:**

Morgan Stanley, Senior Manager Barclays Capital Inc., Co Manager

### **Underwriters Counsel:**

Sidley Austin LLP

#### **Bond Insurers:**

Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. (2019 – 2030 maturities)

## **Trustee & Depository:**

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose: The 2012 Senior Bonds were issued for the purpose: (1 efunding a 1 ft) A hor 1993

Bond and 1999 Senior bonds; (2) making a deposit nd e the amount on deposit therein to the or deserve iı und l ent (taling of the 2012 Senior Bonds and real larger ent s use Authority's terminat on of a forwar edit of the Senior cυ ly l Bond Reserve Fund): and (3) part the issuance of the 2012 es i in cd tion

Senior Bor s.

Authorization: The 2012 Sin Figure 8 w 1 12 It of zero irrsua to Chapter 8 of Title 12 of the Guam Code

Annot be an analysis of the Science of the 2012 Senior Bonds was authorized pursuant to Receive No. 1123 In the issuance of the 2012 Senior Bonds was authorized pursuant to Receive No. 100 of the Bearcof Directors of the Guam Economic Development Authority, doi: doi: Soin bear 1, 2012. The 2012 Senior Bonds are issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of he exist the 195 plus supplemented by Supplemental Indentures, dated as of October 1, 1993, Cerb r 1, 1999, June 1, 2010 and October 1, 2012, each by and among the Authority, Exist Cuan, as Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Trustee.

dami, as Trustee, and O.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Trustee.

Source of P vi at: The 2012 Senior Bonds are not general obligations of the Authority, but are limited obligations payable solely from and secured by a pledge of (1) Revenues subject to the prior application of such Revenues for the payment of Maintenance and Operation Expenses, (2) all of the proceeds of the Senior Bonds and (3) any other amounts held in any Fund or Account established pursuant to the Senior Indenture, on a parity with outstanding and future Senior Bonds. "Revenues" generally consists of any and all rates and charges received in connection with the operation of the electric power system of the Authority.

Bond Rating:

Moody's Investor Service, Inc. (Moody's) assigned a "Baa3" investment grade rating with a "Stable" outlook. Standard & Poor Global Ratings (S&P) assigned a "BBB" investment grade rating with a "Stable" outlook.

Annual Disclosure-Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Authority has agreed to provide the following (a) audited financial statements for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year (b) To the extent not included in the audited financial statements of the Authority, the annual report should also include: any material change to the description of the generating units owned or contracted for by the Issuer or the transmission and distribution system of the Issuer, (c) any material new contracts or material renewals or non-renewals of existing contracts for fuel oil, (d) any renewal, cancelation or material changes in terms of the Issuer's Utility Services Contract with the U.S. Navy and the Department of Defense, (e) Table 1 – Largest Customers, (f) the balance in the self-insurance fund, (g) update to the historical information in Table 3 for such Fiscal Year, (h) update to historical information in Table 4 for such Fiscal Year, (i) the balances of the Issuer's outstanding indebtedness, (j) the balance in the Working Capital Fund as of the end of such Fiscal Year, (k) the mark-to-market value of any fuel oil hedges of the Issuer as of the end of such Fiscal Year, (l) update to the historical information in Table 5 for such Fiscal Year, (m) any adjustment rates of the Issuer, the customer class to which the rate adjustment pertains and the effective date of the rate adjustment.

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (5) Adverse tax opinions or issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: May 27 (240 days after Fiscal Year End)

Bond Balance-

Refunded

#### **PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM LOAN 2012**

Issued Amount: \$12,000,000.00 Dated Date: December 20, 2012 Final Maturity: December 20, 2027

Lender

ANZ Guam, Inc.

Purpose: The loan proceeds shall be used to finance the acquisition of the used cranes identified as Port of

Los Angeles Cranes and Gantry Cranes pursuant to the Agreement for the Sale of Guam Cranes and Spare Parts by and between Matson Navigation Company LLC and Horizon Lines LLC and the Port Authority of Guam. The loan is guaranteed by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA).

Authorization: The loan was authorized under 12 Guam Code Annotated Chapter 10 §10237 and Public Law 30-

52, 30-57, 30-100 and 31-145.

20 PAG 20

Security: The loan is secured by used cranes identified as Port of Los Angeles anes a gar y tranes.

Term: The loan shall be payable in monthly installments of \$101 in rin pal and interest over fifteen

(15) years with an irregular last payment. First payment it is donor January 20, 2013, and all subsequent payments are due on the same day each more after that. Final payment shall be due on

and will be for all principal and accrued in erest e and cole.

Rate: The term loan shall bear interest at a find the state equal to three point for the product (3.42%)

per annum above the Feder in her I have of Seattle's fifteen (15) Y in having Rate at the

time of funding (5.94% at 1 mb 20, 2015 and 2014).

# GUAM INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY LOAN 2012

Issue Amount: \$11,900,000 Dated Date: June 27, 2012 Loan Modification: January 24, 2014 Final Maturity: June 24, 2024

#### Lender

First Hawaiian Bank

Purpose: The Loan funds will be used to provide funding for the A.B. Won Pat Guam International Airport

Authority's Energy Performance Management program.

Authorization: The loan was entered into pursuant to 12 G.C.A. § 1224.

Source of Payment: The primary source of repayment for this loan is the savings realized from the Energy

Performance contract. The alternate source of repayment will come from GIAA's revenues after GIAA's 2003 General Revenue Bonds Pledge of Revenues in the Bond Indenture. The loan is additionally backed by a ninety percent (90%) guaranty from the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Term: \$130,625.37 monthly installment amounts for 10 years, fully amortizing. The maturity date of

the Loan and amended Note was extended to January 24, 2024. (Prior Final Maturity June 27,

2017)

Rate: 5.75% fixed



## **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM LIMITED OBLIGATION: BUSINESS PRIVILEGE TAX BONDS SERIES 2013C**

Issue Amount: \$22,640,000 All in TIC: 1.69%

Dated Date: February 7, 2013 Delivery Date: February 7, 2013 **November 15, 2018 Final Maturity:** 

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

**Underwriter: Underwriter's Counsel:** Nixon Peabody LLP

Barclays Capital Inc., Senior Manager

Citigroup Inc., Co Manager

**Trustee & Depository:** 

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose: The 2013C Bonds were issued (1) to refund the Government of Guam's General Obligation Bonds.

> 1993 Series A, and (2) to pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issu 2013C

Bonds.

The 2013C Bonds were authorized pursuant to (1) Section <sup>1</sup> Authorization:

> Chapter 1 of Title 5 of the Guam Code Annotated (the "One Act and (2) an Indenture, dated as of December 1, 2011, as supplemented by a T Sup ne al Indenture, dated as of January 1, (1 5 Sovernment"), Bank of Guam, as Trustee, 2013, each by and among the Governmen u e, and Resolution 13-0 4 Guam Economic and U.S. Bank National Association, as

Development Authority, adopted on Janua , 2013.

Sources of Payment: The 2013C Bonds are sp limite obligations of the Gove in t pay ble surely from and secured

> by a pledge of Business Price of Tax Revenue and a such amounts beeived by the Government, el sil and pledged by the In e sur B in a Privilege Tax Revenues consist ed som the levy of three een age sints (5%), out of the total percentage points the Trustee, or ney 2d pm In 2 to time (the total curre vi d a ant is four percentage points (4%)), of the es a vilege tax levied by the pove aim at an certain goods and services, including the sale of ole personal property and the professional services on Guam.

The 2013C Bon count ted the third series of Bonds equally and ratably secured by the pledged of such Busine rivileg Tax Revenues, the first series being the \$235,000,000 original aggregate principal amount Government of Guam Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2011A, which were issued on Decenber 1, 2011, and the second series being the \$108,700,000 original aggregate principal amount of Government of Guam Business Privilege Tax Bonds, Series 2012B, which were

issued on June 6, 2012.

Bond Rating: Standard & Poor's assigned an "A" investment grade rating with a "Stable" outlook. Fitch Ratings

assigned an "A-" investment grade rating with a "Stable" outlook.

On December 22, 2016, Fitch Ratings simultaneously: (1) lowered its rating on the bonds to "BB"

from "A-" and (2) withdrew such ratings on the bonds.

## **GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA)** WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013

\$172,630,000 All in TIC: 5.64% Issue Amount:

Dated Date: December 12, 2013 Delivery Date: December 12, 2013

**Final Maturity:** July 01, 2028 (Portion Refunded with GWA 2020B Bonds on August 26, 2020)

Unrefunded Bonds: \$27,340,000

## **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Citi, Senior Manager Barclays Capital, Co-Manager

## **Underwriter's Counsel:**

McCorriston Miller Mukai MacKinnon

## **Trustee & Depositor**

Purpose:

Authority (1) to fund capial s, (2) to provide for capital interes (1) to use a deposit to the Bond costs incurred in coal ection with the ssaance of the 2013 Bonds.



or y has developed its six-y a r C pital in provement Program to assist with improvement illities, including those special in the 111 Court Order. The entire CIP has been nated at approximately \$457 5 1 1 Authority expects to fund the rest of the CIP with

| 2013 Capi al I proven throjects:                      | Amounts:      |
|---|---------------|
| Water P odu cito 1, 12 nent, Distribution and Storage | \$95,130,000  |
| Wast v ter ( oll ction and Treatment                  | 33,300,000    |
| E cert ca , It luding Monitoring and Control          | 5,395,000     |
| Garal lant and Miscellaneous                          | 5,500,000     |
| Te', I.   | \$139,325,000 |

Authorization:

The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended (Public Laws 28-71, 30-145, 32-069), an indenture, dated as of December 1, 2005 (the "General Indenture"), as supplemented, including as supplemented by a third supplemental indenture, dated as of December 1, 2013 (the "Third Supplemental Indenture" and together with the General Indenture and the prior supplemental indenture, the "Indenture"), each by and among the Authority, Bank of Guam, as trustee and Depository, and U.S. Bank National Association, as cotrustee. The Co-Trustee has also been appointed registrar.

Source of Payment: The 2013 Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority payable solely from and secured pledge of Revenues consisting of primarily all gross income and revenues received by the Authority from the ownership or operation of the System, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and exclusive of certain surcharges.

Capitalized Interest: Bond proceeds in the amount of \$16,822,959.00 were deposited into the capitalized interest account to fund interest on the Series 2013 Bonds accrued through January 01, 2016. Capitalized interest amounts may vary based on the ability of the Authority to earn interest on fund deposits.

Annual Disclosure-Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (a) the audited financial statements of the Authority for the prior fiscal year (if not available, the un-audited financials in a similar format) (b) operating results of the water and wastewater system (the "System"), debt service coverage ratios, sources and uses of water, largest water and wastewater customers, data on collection of payments from customers of the System, and new water and sewer installations, to the extent that such information is historical and not projected and that similar information is included in any official statement with respect to Designated Bonds.

## Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform non-payment related defaults (5) Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of any Bonds (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar events of the Authority (10) Modification to right of the bondholders (11) Optional, unscheduled or contingent 2013 Bond calls (12) Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the 2013 Bonds (13) Non-payment related defaults (14) Consummation of merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Authority (15) Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

## A.B. WON PAT GUAM INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY (GIAA) GENERAL REVENUE BONDS, 2013 SERIES

Issue Amount: \$247,335,000 All in TIC: 5.89%

Series 2013A (Non-Amt PAB): \$14,620,000 Series 2013B (Non-AMT): \$33,675,000

Series 2013C (AMT): \$199,040,000(Portion refunded November 14, 2019 w/ GIAA Series 2019)

Dated Date: September 01, 2013 Delivery Date: September 12, 2013

Final Maturity: October 1, 2043 (Portion Refunded with GIAA 2021A Bonds on August 17, 2021)

(Remaining refunded with GIAA 2023A Bonds on July 11, 2023)

Unrefunded Bonds: \$43,500,000

## **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

### **Underwriter:**

Citigroup Inc., Senior Manager Wells Fargo Securities, Co-Manager

# **Underwriter's Counsel:**

Hawkins, Delafield & Wood

# Trustee & Depository

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent:

Purpose: The 2013ABC Bonds were issued (1) to refund the Authority outstanding 2003 bonds, and (2)

financing additions, extensions and improvements to the Airport, (3) funding the 2013 Bond Reserve

Account.

Refundel

Authorization: The 2013 Bonds were authorized pursuant to Chapter 1 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as

amended (Public Laws 28-71, 30-145 and 32-062); and an Indenture, dated as of September 1,

2003and by Guam Economic Development Authority with Resolution 13-004, adopted on January

17, 2013.

Sources of Payment: The 2013 Bonds are not general obligations of the Authority, but are limited obligations payable

solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues consisting of primarily of all gross income and revenue received by the Authority from ownership or operation of the Airport, including rents, fees and charges received by the Authority for use of the Airport, all payment agreement receipts, all proceeds of insurance or grants covering business interruption loss relating to the Airport, all investment income available for such purpose, and certain proceeds of passenger facility charges, but not including amounts received from certain other insurance proceeds, and certain other amounts

described in the Indenture.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (1) audited financial statements (2) information regarding the level of passenger traffic at the Airport (to the extent not included in the financial statements (3) information regarding passenger airline departments (to the extent not included in the financial statements).

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform (5) Issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB) (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: March 29 (180 days after Fiscal Year End)

# GOVERNMENT OF GUAM GENERAL OBLIGATION: GUAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AUTHORITY (GMHA) LOAN 2014

Issued Amount: \$25,000,000. 00

Dated Date: February 3, 2014

Final Maturity: January 22. 2024

Lender

Bank of Guam

Purpose: To refinance the 2011 GMHA loan and for payment to vendors of the Guam Memorial

Hospital Authority.

Authorization: The loan was authorized under Public Laws 30-200, 30-235, 32-043 and 32-105.

Security: The loan is secured by (1) A pledge and assignment of GMHA's revenue including the

Healthy Futures Fund and Medical Services Revenues; (2) The loan is a general obligation of the Government of Guam and is secured by the full faith and credit of the Government of Guam (3) A Pledge and Assignment of \$2,000,000.00 Compact Impact Funds appropriated from time to time by the Government of the United States to the Government of Guam pursuant to 48 U.S. Code §1904 (e)(6) and 1932, or any similar or successor stature providing for the appropriation of funds to the Government of Guam for the purpose provided in 48 U.S. Code §1904 (e) (6), and the Health and Human Services Funds, a fund

of the Government of Guam established pursuant to 5 GCA Article 11, Section 221

Term: The loan shall be payable in 120 monthly payments of \$268,239.79 commencing February

22, 2014 and concluding on January 22, 2024.

Rate: For the first eighteen (18) months, two percent (2.00%) over the Wall Street Journal Prime

Rate with a minimum rate of interest of five and one quarter percent (5.25%) and a

maximum rate of eight percent (8.00%) then;

From and after July 22, 2015, the loan shall bear interest at an annually adjusted effective rate of interest based upon the Index, plus a margin of two and one quarter percentage point per annum (2.25%) over the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate with a minimum rate of five and one half percent (5.50%) and a maximum rate of eight percent (8.00%). Rate at closing

5.25%.

# GUAM WATERWORKS AUTHORITY (GWA) WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2014 A & B

Issue Amount: \$85,600,000 All in TIC: 4.25%

 Series 2014A:
 \$70,000,000

 Series 2014B (taxable):
 \$15,600,000

 Dated Date:
 August 07, 2014

 Delivery Date:
 August07, 2014

 Final Maturity:
 July 01, 2035

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriter:**

Citi, Senior Manager Barclays Capital, Co-Manager

Underwriter's Counsel: Hawkins, Delafield & Wood

Trustee & Depository:
Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee & Paying Agent: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose: The 2014Bonds were issued by the Authority (1) to refund all of the Authority's outstanding Guam Waterworks Authority Water and Wastewater Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 and (2) to pay costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2014 Bonds.

The Bonds were authorized pursuant to Chapter 14 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended (the "Act") (Public Laws 30-145 and 32-69), and pursuant to an indenture, dated as of December 1, 2005 (the "General Indenture"), as supplemented, including as supplemented by a forth supplemental indenture, dated as of August 1, 2014 (the "Forth Supplemental Indenture" and together with the General Indenture and the prior supplemental indenture, the "Indenture").

Source of Payment: The 2014 Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority payable solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues consisting of primarily all gross income and revenues received by the Authority from the ownership or operation of the System, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or to the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and exclusive of certain surcharges.

Annual Disclosure-

Authorization:

Obligations: Under the Indenture the Government of Guam has agreed to provide the following (a) the audited financial statements of the Authority for the prior fiscal year (if not available, the un-audited financials in a similar format) (b) operating results of the water and wastewater system (the "System"), debt service coverage ratios, sources and uses of water, largest water and wastewater customers, data on collection of payments from customers of the System, and new water and sewer installations, to the extent that such information is historical and not projected and that similar information is included in any official statement with respect to Designated Bonds.

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported: (1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties (3) Unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting

financial difficulties (4) Substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform non-payment related defaults (5) Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of any Bonds (6) Tender offers (7) Defeasances (8) Rating changes (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar events of the Authority(10) Modification to right of the bondholders (11) Optional, unscheduled or contingent 2014 Bond calls (12) Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the 2014 Bonds (13) Non-payment related defaults (14) Consummation of merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Authority (15) Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee.

Filing Deadline for Annual Disclosure: June 27 (270 days after Fiscal Year End)

#### **PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM LOAN 2014**

Issued Amount: \$10,000,000.00

(a) \$6,000,000.00

(b) \$4,000,000.00

Dated Date: February 23, 2015 Final Maturity: (a) October 1, 2024

(b) May 1, 2027

## Lender Bank of Guam

Purpose: The first loan tofinance the Port's service life extension repairs to F-5, F-3, F-4 or F-6 Berths or

Wharfs at the Commercial Port of Guam (SLE loan); the second loan for either or both (a) funding the cost of software acquisition for the purpose of upgrading of the Authority's financial management system, (b) funding the cost of acquisition of container handling top-lifter (Purchase

loan).

Authorization: The loan was authorized under 12 Guam Code Annotated Chapter 10 §10237 and Public Laws 32-

042 and 32-107.

Security: The SLE loan is secured by a pledge of the Facilities Maintenance Fee. The SLE and Purchase loan

shall be secured by a pledge of revenues. Extension of the Purchase Loan shall be conditioned upon the identification by the Borrower of a specific revenue source acceptable to the Lender that may

separately be identified, segregated and pledge under the Revenue Pledge.

Term: The loan shall be payable in 24 monthly consecutive payments, beginning on the first day of the

calendar month following the date such loan is extended.

Rate: The loan shall bear interest initially at a rate which is greater of (a) the sum of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Seattle Long Term 5 Year Amortizing Fixed Rate as established and made in effect from time to time by the Federal Home Loan Bank of Seattle plus Two and Fifty-Five Hundredth

(2.55) percentage points per annum or (b) 3.75% per annum; adjusted every Fifth Anniversary.

Rate at closing (a) Service Life rate 2.55%; (b) Purchase loan rate 2.55%.

#### **PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM LOAN 2015**

Issued Amount: \$2,000,000.00

Dated Date: July 15, 2015

Final Maturity: July 15, 2022

#### Lender

United States of Agriculture, Rural Development

Purpose: The loan proceeds shall be used to purchase eight (8) tractors, four (4) 5 ton forklifts, two (2) portable

dual operation welding machine, telescopic boom lift, compact articulated boom lift and industrial

street sweeper.

Authorization: The loan was authorized under 12 Guam Code Annotated Chapter 10 10237 and 1 blic Law 30-

52, 30-57, 30-100 and 31-145.

Security: The loan is secured by income and assessments related to the second Commercial

port operations.

Term: The loan shall be payable in principal and in reginstallments. The loan shall and it equal

installments of \$27,000 on the food as an installment of each of a normal the principal and interest of full pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the final installment of each of the pand except that the

due and payable seven (7) year from the date of the promise to be a from the date of the date

Rate: The loan shall bear increst at an interest rate of 37.5% per income.

## GOVERNMENT OF GUAM: UNIVERSITY OF GUAM ENDOWMENT FOUNDATION LOAN 2016

 Issue Amount:
 \$21,700,000.00

 Note 1:
 \$8,000,000.00

 Note 2:
 \$6,000,000.00

 Note 3:
 \$7,700,000.00

Dated Date: November 1, 2016

Final Maturity: November 1, 2056

#### Lender:

United States Department of Agriculture Rural Housing Service

Purpose: The USDA Loan is for the construction and renovation of the University of Guam's Student Service

Center and the construction of the University of Guam College of Natural and Applied Sciences -

Engineering Annex Facility for the School of Engineering.

Authorization: The loan was authorized under Public Law 30-120, 31-229, 31-277, 32-063, 32-120 and 33-92.

Security: The loan is secured by the following collateral including the proceeds and products thereof after this

collateral: (1) all income and/or revenues derived from that certain Facilities Lease dated September 14, 2016 and recorded in the Guam Department of Land Management on October 6, 2016 under instrument no. 898355, by and between the University of Guam Endowment Foundation, Inc. (Debtor/Facilities Lessor) and the University of Guam (Facilities Lessee) in connection with the lease of the UOG Student Services Center (Student Center) and the UOG College of Natural and Applied Sciences – Engineering Annex (Annex), both situated upon the UOG campus; (2) to the extent appropriated in fiscal year to the University of Guam Capital Improvements Fund to be applied to Base Rental, Additional Rental or other obligations of the University (i) funds from the Territorial Educational Facilities Fund in the amount of up to One Million One Hundred Fifty Eight Thousand Two Hundred Eighty Three Dollars (\$1,158,283);or (ii) other available revenues, per fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016 (3) any other funds on deposit in the University of Guam Capital Improvements Fund and lawfully available for the payment of Base Rental, Additional Rental or other obligations of the University.

Term: Interest only for first two year thereafter, \$72,838.00 principal and Interest due on the 1st of the

month commencing December 01, 2018 until the principal and interest are fully paid except that the final installment of the entire indebtedness, if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable forty (40)

years from the date of the notes.

Rate: The loan shall bear interest of 2.375% per annum.

## A.B. WON PAT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY: GENERAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2019 A & B

Issue Amount: \$37,045,000 All in TIC: 3.40%

Series 2019A (AMT): \$18,645,000 Series 2019 B (Taxable): \$18,400,000 Dated Date: October 29, 2019 Delivery Date: November 14, 2019

**Final Maturity:** October 1, 2023 (Portion Refunded with GIAA 2021A Bonds on August 17, 2021)

**Unrefunded Bonds:** \$3,900,000

#### **Bond Counsel:**

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

#### **Underwriters:**

Barclays, Senior Manager Morgan Stanley, Co-Senior Manager

> **Underwriters Counsel:** Kutak Rock LLP

Trustee & Depository:

Bank of Guam

Co-Trustee, Paying Agent, & Registrar: U.S. Bank National Association

Purpose:

The 2019 Bonds were issued by the A.B. Won Pat International Airport Authority (the "Authority") for the purpose of paying: (i) refunding a portion of the Authority's outstanding 2013 Series C Bonds and (ii) expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2019 Bonds and the refunding of such 2013 Series C Bonds.

Authorization:

The 2019 Bonds were authorized to be issued pursuant to Chapter 1 of Title 12 of the Guam Code Annotated, as amended, and pursuant to an indenture, dated as of September 1, 2003(the General Indenture), by and among the Authority and Bank of Guam, as Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Co-Trustee, as amended and supplemented, including by a supplemental indenture, dated November 1, 2019. The issuance, sale, and delivery of the 2019 Bonds have been approved by the Board of Directors of the Authority pursuant to Resolution No. 20-01, adopted on October 4, 2019, and by the Board of Directors of the Guam Economic Development Authority pursuant to Resolution No. 20-01, adopted on October 17, 2019. The issuance, terms, and conditions of the 2019 Bonds have been approved by the Guam Legislature by P.L. 35-33.

Source of Payment: The 2019 Bonds are not general obligations of the Authority, but are limited obligations payable solely from and secured by a pledge of Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) consisting primarily of all gross income and revenue received by the Authority from the ownership or operation of the Airport, including all rents, fees, and charges received by the Authority for the use of the Airport, all Payment Agreement Receipts, all proceeds of insurance or grants covering business interruption loss (and related losses and expenses) relating to the Airport, all investment income available for such purpose (except from the Construction Accounts, the Capital Improvement Fund or the Rebate Fund), and certain proceeds of passenger facility charges, but not including amounts received from certain other insurance proceeds, and certain other amounts, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of Revenues for or the purposes (including payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses) and on the terms and conditions set forth therein. Neither the Government of Guam nor any political subdivision thereof has pledges its faith or credit to the payment of the principal or of interest on the 2019 Bonds.

Annual Disclosure-

Obligations:

Under the Indenture, the Government has agreed to provide the following (a) audited financial statements for the prior Fiscal Year (b) Historical Information regarding the level of passenger traffic at the Airport (c) Historical information regarding passenger airline departures (to the extent not included in the financial statements).

Significant Events That-

Must Be Reported:

(1) principal and interest payment delinquencies (2) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (3) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (4) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (5) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability or Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB); (6) Tender offers; (7) Defeasances; (8) Rating changes; (9) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person; or (10) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Filing Deadline for-

Annual Disclosure: March 28 (180 days after Fiscal Year End)